## **ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

## County of Pulaski, Virginia Annual Financial Report For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Table of Contents		
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		
	<u>Pa</u>	ige
List of Elected and Appointed Officials	1	-2
FINANCIAL SECTION		
Independent Auditors' Report Management's Discussion and Analysis	-	8-5 15
Exhil Basic Financial Statements:	<u>oit</u> P	<u>'age</u>
Government-Wide Financial Statements: Statement of Net Position	1	16
Statement of Activities Fund Financial Statements:	2	17
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds	3	18
to the Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -	4	19
Governmental Funds Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes	5	20
in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	6	21
Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position -	7	22
Proprietary Fund	8	23
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Fund	9	24
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	10	25
Notes to Financial Statements	20	6-88

## Table of Contents (continued)

<u>Exhib</u>	<u>it P</u>	Page
Required Supplementary Information:		
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual:		
General Fund	11	89
Schedule of OPEB Funding	12	90
Schedules Related to Pension Funding:		
Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability (Asset)	13	91
Schedule of Changes in Net Pension Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios -		
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)	14	92
Schedule of Employer Contributions	15	93
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	16	94
Other Supplementary Information:		
Combining and Individual Statements and Schedules:		
Nonmajor Funds - Combining Balance Sheet	17	95
Nonmajor Funds - Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and		
Changes in Fund Balances	18	96
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds - Combining Schedule of Revenues,		
Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual	19	97
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Change in Fund Balance -		
Budget and Actual:		
Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund - School CIP Fund	20	98
Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund - County CIP Fund	21	99
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds	22	100
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities - Agency Funds	23	101
Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board:		
Balance Sheet	24	102
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	25	103
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -		
Budget and Actual	26	104

## Table of Contents (continued)

Other Supplementary Information: (continued)		Dere
		Page
Supporting Schedules:		o=
Schedule of Revenues - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds		
Schedule of Expenditures - Budget and Actual - Governmental Funds	2 1	12-118
Та	ble	Page
Statistical Information:		
Government-Wide Information:		
Government-Wide Expenses by Function	1	119
Government-Wide Revenues		120
Fund Information:	-	
General Governmental Expenditures by Function	3	121
General Governmental Revenues by Source		122
Property Tax Levies and Collections		123
Assessed Value of Taxable Property		124
Property Tax Rates		125
Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Assessed Value and Net Bonded	1	IZJ
	0	477
Debt Per Capita	ŏ	126
Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to		
Total General Governmental Expenditures	9	127

## COMPLIANCE SECTION

	Page
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on	
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements	
Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	128-129
Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major	
Program and on Internal Control over Compliance	
Required by the Uniform Guidance	130-131
Schedule of Expenditures and Federal Awards	132-133
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	134

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

	Board of Supervisors	
Charles R. Bopp, Vice Chairman	Andy McCready, Chair	Joseph Guthrie
Ranny E. O'Dell	Ashley Edmonds, Clerk	Dean K. Pratt
	County School Board	
Michael Barbour, Vice Chair	Timothy Hurst, Chair	Bill Benson
Dr. Paige Cash	Teresa Porter, Clerk	Beckie Cox
	Social Services Board	
Charles Bopp Joseph L. Sheffey	Charles Bopp, Chair	Joseph Blankenship Elaine Powell
	v. Vicki Houk, Alternate Member Kendell Stuart, Clerk	Liame Fowell
	Library Board	
	Laura Walters, Chair	
Margaret Spradlin, Vice Chair Nancy Hudson Lynne Clark		Robert Bopp Meagan Pratt Penny Golden
Dr. Kevin Siers		Parks Lanier, Jr.

## Other Officials

Judge of the Circuit Court	Brett L. Geisler
Judge of the Circuit Court	Josiah T. Showalter Jr
Judge of the Circuit Court	Robert M. D. Turk
Judge of the Circuit Court	Bradley Finch
Judge of the Circuit Court	H. Lee Harrell
Judge of the Circuit Court	Marcus H. Long Jr
Clerk of the Circuit Court	Maetta H. Crewe
Judge of the General District Court	Erin J. DeHart
Judge of the General District Court	Randal J. Duncan
Judge of the General District Court	J.D. Bolt
Judge of the General District Court	Gino W. Williams
Clerk of the General District Court	Sharon Collins
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	H. Lee Chitwood
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	Monica D. Cox
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	Bradley G. Dalton
Judge of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	Stephanie M. Shortt
Clerk of the Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	Anne Helms
Commonwealth's Attorney	K. Mike Fleenor
Commissioner of the Revenue	Trina Rupe
Treasurer	Melinda Worrell
Sheriff	James A. Davis
Superintendent of Schools	Dr. Kevin Siers
Director of Social Services	Guy Smith
County Administrator	Jonathan Sweet
County Attorney	Timothy Kirtner

## FINANCIAL SECTION

# Robinson, Farmer, Cox Associates

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Pulaski, Virginia

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Pulaski, Virginia, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Pulaski, Virginia, as of June 30, 2017, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Change in Accounting Principle

As described in Note 18 to the financial statements, in 2017, the County adopted new accounting guidance, GASB Statement No. 77 Tax Abatement Disclosures. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

#### Other Matters

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, and schedules related to pension and OPEB funding on pages 6-15, 89, and 90-94 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance. The budgetary comparison information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the County of Pulaski, Virginia's basic financial statements. The introductory section, other supplementary information, and statistical information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The schedule of expenditures of federal awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The other supplementary information and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary and the schedule of expenditures of federal awards are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

#### Other Information (continued)

The introductory section and statistical information have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 5, 2017 on our consideration of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County of Pulaski, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Robinson, Farmer, Lox associates

Blacksburg, Virginia December 5, 2017

The discussion and analysis of the Pulaski County finances for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017 (FY17) is offered as a way to broaden understanding of the County finances and the impact of those finances on services provided to Pulaski County residents. This report should be read in conjunction with the County's financial statements, which follow this section. In accordance with GASB 34 accounting standards, this report includes all County government functions including the Board of Supervisors and the Discretely Presented Component Units School Board, Pulaski County Public Service Authority (PSA), and Industrial Development Authority of Pulaski County (IDA).

#### Financial Highlights for Fiscal Year 2016-17

- Total net position value of the primary government was \$43.2 million at the end of FY 17 based on total assets of \$84.5 million, total liabilities of \$35.3 million, deferred outflows of resources of \$2.2 million, and deferred inflows of resources of \$8.2 million (Exhibit 1). As noted in Exhibit 1, liabilities include total payout of long-term debt associated with school construction and remodeling, lease purchase agreements, landfill post-closure monitoring costs, compensated absences, pension liabilities, and other post employment benefits while the total assets reflect the depreciated value of existing county owned facilities.
- For FY 17 combined program and general revenues of \$51.6 million exceeded general expenditures of \$48.3 million by approximately \$3.5 million (Exhibit 2). The increase in net position is explained further in the Statement of Activities analysis of the Financial Analysis of the County as a Whole section below.
- As described in Exhibit 11, total general fund revenues were \$1.6 million or 3% less than the budgeted \$53.8 million revenue estimate while expenditures were \$7.8 million, or 1.5% less than the \$54.7 million budgeted expenditures (including transfers). The net change in fund balance was an increase of \$2.0 million.
- The County's total outstanding debt for school improvements, school construction, economic development, compensated absences, landfill monitoring, net pension liability, and other post employment benefits showed a net decrease of \$0.55 million from \$31.59 million on July 1, 2016 to \$31.04 million on June 30, 2017.
- As described in Note 17, the unassigned fund balance as of June 30, 2017 for the General fund was \$15.16 million, or 17.14% of budgeted FY 17 total County General fund, other governmental funds and Component Unit, School Board operating expenditures in the amount of \$88.45 million. The Board of Supervisors has historically tried to maintain a reserve of the General fund balance of at least 10% of General, Special Revenue and Component Unit fund expenditures in order to ensure adequate cash flow throughout the budget cycle and in accordance with good management practices.
- As described in Exhibit 5, the general fund balance increased by approximately \$2.0 million. That amount is explained further in the Analysis of the County Funds section below.

#### **Overview of the Financial Statements**

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County of Pulaski's basic financial statements which are comprised of three sections: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-wide financial statements** - The *government-wide financial statements* are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the County's assets and deferred outflows of resources and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources, with the difference between the two reported as *net position*. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the County is improving or deteriorating when considering both financial condition and physical assets.

The *statement of activities* shows how the government's *net position* changed during the recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for items that will result in financial changes in the present *and* future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*). The governmental activities of the County include general government, judicial administration, public safety, public works, health and welfare, education, parks, recreation and cultural, and community development. Business-type activities include the operation of the water, sewer, and refuse services by the Public Service Authority; and leasing of industrial buildings by the Industrial Development Authority.

The government-wide financial statements include the County (known as the *primary government*), as well as funds of the Pulaski County School Board, the Pulaski County Public Service Authority, and the Industrial Development Authority of Pulaski County (known as the *component units*). Financial information for component units are reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government.

#### Fund Financial Statements

Traditional users of governmental financial statements will find this portion of the audit report more familiar. The focus of this section of the audit report is on the County's most significant funds, and the fund financial statements provide more information about these funds – not the County as a whole.

The County has three kinds of funds:

<u>Governmental funds</u> – Most of the County's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on how cash and other financial assets, that can readily be converted to cash, flow in and out and the balances left at year end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements report financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the County's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided in separate exhibits (4&6) that explains the relationship (or difference) between them.

<u>Proprietary funds</u> – When the County charges customers for the services it provides, these services are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported utilizing the full accrual accounting method as are all activities reported in the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities. The County's proprietary funds consist of two internal service funds, the Health Insurance Premiums Fund and the Information Technology, Garage, and Communication Service Fund. The assets, deferred outflows of

resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds are reported in the governmental activities on the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Activities.

<u>Fiduciary funds</u> – The County is the trustee, or fiduciary, for the County's agency funds. The County is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used for their intended purposes. All of the County's fiduciary activities are reported in a separate Statement of Fiduciary Net Position and a Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds. The County excludes these activities from the County's government-wide financial statements because the County cannot use these assets to finance its operations. The County's fiduciary funds include Special Welfare, Performance Bond, and the Employee Flexible Benefits.

<u>Notes to the basic financial statements</u> - The notes to the basic financial statements provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

<u>Required supplementary information</u> - In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning the County's budgetary comparisons and progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

#### Financial Analysis of the County as a Whole

A comparative analysis of government-wide information is as follows:

#### Summary of Net Position:

Details in the government-wide financial statements for FY 17 can be found in Exhibit 1. The following table reflects the condensed Statement of Net Position (in millions) comparing FY 16 to FY 17.

#### Summary of Net Position:

	Total Primary Government				Component Unit School Board			
	2	2017	2	2016	-	2017	-	2016
Current and other assets Capital assets, net	\$	34.6 49.9	\$	32.2 51.0	\$	5.2 9.4	\$	5.5 8.7
Total assets	\$	84.5	\$	83.2	\$	14.6	\$	14.2
Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	2.2	\$	1.5	\$	5.8	\$	3.2
Other liabilities Long term liabilities	\$	4.2 31.1	\$	3.9 31.6	\$	4.6 43.3	\$	4.4 39.7
Total liabilities	\$	35.3	\$	35.5	\$	47.9	\$	44.1
Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	8.2	\$	9.1	\$	3.6	\$	5.0
Net Position: Net investment in capital assets Restricted Unrestricted	\$	27.1 0.5 15.6	\$	25.6 0.8 13.7	\$	9.4 0.0 (40.5)	\$	8.7 0.0 (40.4)
Total net position	\$	43.2	\$	40.1	\$	(31.1)	\$	(31.7)

The County's combined net position increased from \$40.1 million to \$43.2 million, as explained in the Statement of Activities section below. Unrestricted net position, the portion of net position that can be used to finance the day-to-day activities of the County, totaled \$15.6 million. The County's net investment in capital assets represents the amount of capital assets owned by the County totaling \$27 million. Net position is reported as restricted when constraints on asset use are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, regulators, or imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. For example, seized asset funds are restricted so that they can be used for specific law enforcement purposes. The Component Unit School Board net position increased by \$.6 million, from \$(31.7) million in FY16 to (\$31.1) million in FY 17. The School Board net investment in capital assets totaled \$9.4 million.

#### **Capital Assets**

The following tables display the County's and School Board's (Component Unit) capital assets at June 30, 2017, as well as the change in capital assets for FY 17 in millions of dollars:

#### **Capital Assets:**

Capital Assets:									
		Total F	rima	rv		Component Unit			
		Gover		•		School Board			
		2017		2016	2	2017		2016	
	-		-		-		-		
Non-Depreciable Assets:									
Land	\$	2.6	\$	2.5	\$	0.5	\$	0.5	
Construction in Progress		0.8		4.7		0.5		0.5	
Other Capital Assets:									
Buildings and systems		61.0		57.1		21.4		20.9	
Machinery and Equipment		14.7		14.4		10.1		9.2	
Accumulated Depreciation		(29.2)		(27.7)		(23.1)		(22.4)	
Totals	\$	49.9	\$	51.0	\$	9.4	\$	8.7	
Primary Government: Changes in Capital Assets:									
	Ba	lance,			Balance,				
	Ju	ne 30,					Ju	ne 30,	
	4	<u>2016</u>	Ad	ditions	De	letions	2	2017	
Non-Depreciable Assets:									
Land	\$	2.5	¢		•		•	~ ~	
	φ	2.5	\$	0.1	\$	-	\$	2.6	
Construction in Progress	φ	2.5 4.7	Ф	0.1 0.1	\$	- (4.0)	\$	2.6 0.8	
	Ψ		Φ	•••	\$	- (4.0)	\$		
Other Capital Assets:	Ψ		Φ	•••	\$	. ,	\$		
Other Capital Assets: Buildings and systems	φ	4.7	Φ	0.1	\$	(0.3)	\$	0.8	
Other Capital Assets:	Ψ	4.7 57.0	Ф	0.1 4.3	\$	. ,	\$	0.8	

#### Component Unit-School Board Changes in Capital Assets:

Nen Dernesiehle Acceter	Ju	alance, ne 30, <u>2016</u>	Ado	<u>ditions</u>	Balance, June 30, <u>2017</u>		
Non-Depreciable Assets:							
Land	\$	0.5	\$	-	\$ -	\$	0.5
Construction in Progress		0.5		0.4	(0.4)		0.5
Other Capital Assets:							
Buildings and systems		20.9		0.7	(0.2)		21.4
Machinery and Equipment		9.2		1.1	(0.3)		10.0
Accumulated Depreciation		(22.4)		(1.1)	0.5		(23.0)
Totals	\$	8.7	\$	1.1	\$ (0.4)	\$	9.4

These amounts include School Board assets presented as part of the Primary Government's capital assets because they are financed through long-term debt. Additional detailed capital asset information can be found in Note 11 in the "Notes to Financial Statements" section of the report.

#### **Long-Term Obligations**

The following table displays the County and Component Unit – School Board's outstanding long-term obligations at June 30, 2017, in millions of dollars:

	Primary Government					Component Unit School Board			
	2	<u>2017</u> <u>2016</u>		2	<u>2017</u>	2	2016		
General Obligation Bonds	\$	9.4	\$	10.5	\$	-	\$	-	
Literary Loans		4.6		5.0		-		-	
Lease Revenue Note		8.7		9.6		-		-	
Notes Payable		0.1		0.2		-		-	
Unamortized Bond Premium		0.4		0.4		-		-	
Landfill Post Closure Liability		0.3		0.3		-		-	
Net OPEB Obligation		0.5		0.4		1.4		1.2	
Net Pension Liability		5.9		4.2		40.5		36.9	
Compensated Absences		1.1		1.0		1.5		1.6	
Total	\$	31.0	\$	31.6	\$	43.4	\$	39.7	

Long-term obligations for the County decreased by \$0.6 million in FY17. Long-term obligations of the Component Unit-School Board increased by \$3.7 million due to a significant increase in net pension liability. Additional detailed information on long-term obligations activity can be found in Note 6, Note 7, Note 8, and Note 9 in the "Notes to Financial Statements".

#### Statement of Activities:

The following comparative table shows the revenues and expenses of the governmental activities for FY17 and the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 (FY16) (in millions) as show in Exhibit 2:

	Total Primary Government					Component L School Boar			
	2	2017	4	<u>2016</u>	-	<u>2017</u>	4	<u>2016</u>	
Revenues:									
Program Revenues:									
Charges for services	\$	0.8	\$	0.7	\$	1.4	\$	1.3	
Operating grants and contributions		13.7		12.0		31.3		30.7	
Capital grants and contributions		0.1		1.3		-		-	
General Revenues:									
General property taxes		26.6		26.0		-		-	
Other local taxes		7.5		7.2		-		-	
Other		0.5		0.7		-		-	
Payments from County		-		-		14.4		14.0	
Total Revenues	\$	49.2	\$	47.9	\$	47.1	\$	46.0	
Expenses:									
General government	\$	2.7	\$	2.3	\$	_	\$	-	
Judicial administration	Ψ	2.1	Ŷ	1.8	Ŷ	_	Ŷ	-	
Public safety		10.8		9.1		_		-	
Public works		2.6		2.2		_		-	
Health and welfare		11.0		10.8		_		-	
Education		15.5		15.1		46.5		44.8	
Parks, recreation and cultural		1.6		1.5		-		-	
Community development		1.2		2.4		_		-	
Interest on long term debt		0.8		0.9		-		-	
Total Expenses	\$	48.3	\$	46.1	\$	46.5	\$	44.8	
	¢	0.7	¢	2.0	¢		¢	0.0	
Grants and Contributions	\$	2.7	\$	2.6	\$	-	\$	0.6	
(Not related to specific programs) Transfers									
Net Position, Beginning of Year		- 39.6		- 35.7		- (31.7)		- (33.5)	
	¢		¢		¢	. ,	¢	<u> </u>	
Net Position, End of Year	\$	43.2	\$	40.1	\$	(31.1)	\$	(31.7)	

#### Revenues

For FY17, revenues from governmental funds totaled \$49.2 million. General property tax revenues, the County's largest revenue source, were \$26.6 million, an increase of \$0.6 million. Other local taxes (including local sales tax, communications tax, hotel and motel room taxes, and meals tax) were \$7.5 million, an increase of approximately \$0.3 million over FY16.

The Component Unit School Board revenues totaled \$47.1 million for FY17, an increase of \$1.1 million from June 30, 2016 to June 30, 2017 while expenses increased by \$1.7 million. Component Unit School Board state and federal revenues decreased by \$0.6 million, while charges for services increased by \$0.1 million which resulted in an increase of local government transfer of \$0.4 million.

#### Expenses

For FY 17, expenses for primary governmental activities totaled \$48.3 million, an increase of \$2.2 million over the prior year. Details on categorical expenditures are shown in the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance chart below.

Education is a very high priority in Pulaski County; consequently the Board of Supervisors contributed \$14.4 million to the operation of the Pulaski County schools excluding debt service costs. This accounts for approximately 35% of the County's total budgeted expenditures. It should also be noted that the Board of Supervisors has carried over any unused portion of the FY17 contribution to FY18 to use towards School capital improvements in the amount of \$512,413.

#### Financial Analysis of the County's Funds

For FY17, the general fund reflects a fund balance of \$15.9 million, an increase of \$1.4 million from FY16. The following table shows a comparison of revenues and expenditures between the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016 to the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 amounts for the General Fund as shown in Exhibit 5.

	General Fund							
		hange						
Revenues:								
General Property Taxes	\$	26.3	\$	25.7	\$	0.6		
Other Local Taxes		7.5		7.2		0.3		
Permits, Fees and Licences		0.1		0.1		-		
Fines and Forfeitures		-		0.1		(0.1)		
Revenue from Use of Money/Property		0.4		0.3		0.1		
Charges for Services		0.6		0.6		-		
Miscellaneous		0.2		0.1		0.1		
Recovered Costs		1.7		0.9		0.8		
Revenue from Commonwealth		11.7		11.1		0.6		
Revenue from Federal Government		3.7		4.2		(0.5)		
Total Revenues	\$	52.2	\$	50.3	\$	1.9		
Expenditures:								
General Government Administration	\$	2.6	\$	2.4	\$	0.2		
Judicial Administration	Ŧ	2.0	Ŧ	1.9	Ŧ	0.1		
Public Safety		8.9		8.8		0.1		
Public Works		2.0		1.9		0.1		
Health and Welfare		11.0		10.9		0.1		
Education		14.1		13.6		0.5		
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		1.4		1.4		-		
Community Development		1.7		2.3		(0.6)		
Non-Departmental		-		0.1		(0.1)		
Principal		2.4		7.1		(4.7)		
Interest		0.8		0.9		(0.1)		
Total Expenditures	\$	46.9	\$	51.3	\$	(4.4)		
Excess	\$	5.3	\$	(1.0)	¢	6.3		
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Ψ	(3.3)	Ψ	2.0	Ψ	(5.3)		
Caler Financing Oburces (Oses)		(0.0)		2.0		(0.0)		
Net Change in Fund Balance		2.00		1.00		1.0		
Fund Balance, Beginning of Year		13.9		13.5		0.4		
Fund Balance, End of Year	\$	15.9	\$	14.5	\$	1.4		

The General Fund revenues saw increases in all categories except federal grant revenues from FY16 to FY17 with an overall increase of \$1.9 million due mainly to an increase in the real estate and local tax collections, and increases in recovered costs and state revenues. There were no increases in property tax rates during FY17.

The General Fund expenditures were decreased by \$4.4 million due largely to the refunding of debt expenditures incurred in FY 2016 and a decrease in community development expenditures. Overall, other expenditure categories remained fairly consistent in FY17 with FY16 figures, aside from an increase of \$0.5 million in education expenses.

All school board unused appropriations from the 2017 fiscal year were carried over by the Board of Supervisors for use in the FY 2018 School Capital fund capital improvements in the amount of \$512,413.

#### **General Fund Budgetary Highlights**

The following table presents revenues and expenditures for the General Fund only for FY 17 (in millions):

		Original Budget	Amended Budget	Actual	Variance
Revenues:					
Property Taxes	\$	25.5 \$	26.0 \$	26.3 \$	0.3
Other Local Taxes		7.3	7.4	7.5	0.1
Permits, Fees and Licenses		0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Fines and Forfeitures		0.1	0.1	0.0	(0.1)
Revenue from Use of Money and Property	,	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.1
Charges for Services		0.5	0.6	0.6	-
Miscellaneous		0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Recovered Costs		0.9	1.6	1.7	0.1
Intergovermental		16.9	17.6	15.4	(2.2)
Other		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	\$	51.7 \$	53.7 \$	52.2 \$	(1.5)
Expenditures and transfers:					
General Government Administration	\$	2.3 \$	2.6 \$	2.6 \$	0.0
Judicial Administration		1.9	2.3	2.0	0.3
Public Safety		9.1	9.6	8.9	0.7
Public Works		2.0	2.1	2.0	0.1
Health and Welfare		13.6	13.6	11.0	2.6
Education		14.2	14.8	14.1	0.7
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		1.4	1.5	1.4	0.1
Community Development		1.5	1.9	1.7	0.2
Non-departmental		0.2	0.5	0.0	0.5
Debt Service		5.7	5.7	3.2	2.5
Transfers		2.2	5.1	3.3	1.8
Total	\$	54.1 \$	59.7 \$	50.2 \$	9.5

It should be noted that this schedule is shown on the budgetary basis. In comparing the original budget to the amended budget both revenues and expenditures increased with the amended budget. Most of this change can be attributed to carry-over appropriations for County construction projects, economic development projects, and unused FY16 local funding for the Component Unit – School Board. This trend will continue until building space needs are met by the renovation of County facilities.

#### **Economic Factors and Future Budgets**

The primary factors affecting the financial viability of Pulaski County are limited options for revenue increases, continued fluctuations in state and federal revenues, public school funding demands, capital projects and improvement priorities, and an anemic national economy.

<u>Limited Revenue Options</u> - Community needs and inflationary pressures require that revenues or governmental efficiencies continue to increase in order to maintain and improve the quality of public services currently enjoyed by county residents. Locally generated revenues have historically increased at a rate of approximately 3%. During FY17, the rate of increase in local revenues was 3%. There are legal limits placed by the General Assembly on how counties can raise revenue to meet community needs. An analysis of options indicates that the primary remaining options for raising needed revenue are limited to real estate taxes and personal property taxes.

<u>State Revenues</u> - Currently, state funding is projected to account or 46.6% or \$43.8 million, of the County and Component Unit School Board FY 2018 total budget, while local real estate taxes account for 38.8% percent of total County general fund revenues. A one percent change in state revenue results in a \$0.44 million change in the local budget, or the equivalent of a \$0.018 cent change on the real estate tax rate. Changes in State revenue have a direct impact on the financial picture of the County and on its ability to meet the needs of County residents.

<u>Public School Funding</u> – The demand for public school funding continues to increase year-to-year based on various factors relating to operations, personnel and capital needs. General fund contributions to the public school system amount to 33% of the county's annual budget in FY 17-18 and there was a 2.8% increase in the local contribution for FY 17-18 over the FY 16-17 contribution.

<u>Capital Projects and Improvement Priorities</u> – The County has more than 50 general properties and buildings to maintain with more than 622,000 sq. ft. of facility space. Significant maintenance and repairs on many of these facilities are necessary in the next few years to insure their safe and continued use. Along with this need, the county will responsibly continue with their plans to replace expensive first responder apparatus that is reaching the end of its useful life.

Other factors that are expected to impact future budgets include:

- 1. Loss of capacity to further adjust the tax levy for future need based on the required increase needed to service the debt for the new \$47 million consolidated Pulaski County Middle School project.
- 2. Future anticipated GASB Statement #75 increases for currently unfunded other post employment benefits.
- 3. Future anticipated GASB Statement #68 increases in County and School pension liability through the Virginia Retirement System.
- 4. Funding for the Capital Improvement Plan will need to address office space needs, preventative and proactive maintenance of the facilities, funding for the dissolution of joint services with the school system, and equipment replacement.
- 5. The ability to maintain increasing operational costs will be dependent on revenue growth from business activity in the County and/or finding better ways of providing community services through resourceful and innovative means.
- 6. Funding of increasing healthcare costs and additional healthcare requirements in future budgets with the continued implementation of the Affordable Care Act.
- 7. Funding of continually increasing costs for the regional jail, social services, and State mandated comprehensive services provided to certain County youth.
- 8. The County will need to invest in additional economic development initiatives including the purchase of the next industrial park and conceptualization of future "shell" buildings making possible rapid response to business and industrial needs for new facilities.
- 9. There remains a long-term need for reducing operational costs through joint services, initiatives in the provision of public safety services, tax bill collections, and improved property maintenance.
- 10. The condition of the local, regional, state, and national economies and a resulting increase in demand for services should economic conditions continue their slow improvement.

#### Contacting the County's Financial Management

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances and to demonstrate the County's accountability for the resources it receives and their uses. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional financial information should be directed to the County Administrator or the Finance Director at 143 Third Street NW, Suite 1, Pulaski, Virginia 24301, or telephone (540) 980-7705. The County's website address is <u>www.pulaskicounty.org</u>. We welcome the opportunity to present the financial status of the County to citizens, community groups, and state agencies in which the resources of the County have a direct effect on the ability to improve the quality of life, while addressing nationwide economic and social changes impacting tmda updatedhe community.

**Basic Financial Statements** 

County of Pulaski, Virginia
Statement of Net Position
June 30, 2017

	_ P	rimary Government	_			Component		
		Governmental Activities		School Board		iblic Service Authority	Ind	ustrial Development Authority
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	19,208,944	\$	1,331,345	\$	1,524,311	\$	328,846
Investments		163,254		-		-		-
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):								
Taxes		10,869,752		-		-		-
Other Local Taxes and Fees		441,365		-		-		-
Accounts Receivable		102,508		-		1,548,112		46,914
Capital Lease Receivable		-		-		-		7,290,524
Note Receivable		182,911				1,297,405		16,985,382
Rent Receivable		102,711				1,277,405		91,351
Interest Receivable		-		-		-		26,012
		-		-		-		
Prepaid Items		79,407		280,436		11,011		9,812
Due from Primary Government				2,258,138		-		-
Due from Other Governmental Units		2,490,426		1,356,460		-		-
Due from Component Units		303,513		-		-		-
Advances to Component Units		500,000		-		-		-
Restricted Assets:								
Cash and Cash Equivalents (Held for Others)		286,099		-		1,058,678		794,559
Cash and Cash Equivalents (in Custody of Others)		-		-		-		
Organization Expense (Net of Accumulated Amortization)		-		-		669		-
Capital Assets:						007		
Land		2,548,762		528,360		225,354		1,537,727
Buildings and Improvements						486,635		
5 1		42,841,046		5,265,254		,		8,781,570
Machinery and Equipment		3,645,320		3,130,465		1,765,381		34,642
Infrastructure						22,752,038		-
Construction in Progress		844,665		510,542		750,641		
Total Assets	Ş	84,507,972	\$	14,661,000	\$	31,420,235	Ş	35,927,339
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred Charges on Refunding	\$	343,389	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date		886,604		3,295,100		142,214		-
Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability		995,139		2,497,472		145,762		-
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	2,225,132	\$	5,792,572	\$	287,976	\$	-
LIABILITIES								
Accounts Payable	\$	1,762,804	\$	880,249	\$	460,289	\$	134,280
Amounts Held for Others		-		-		-		794,559
Accrued Wages		-		3,691,811		-		-
Customer Deposits		-		-		136,812		-
Accrued Interest Payable		275,546		-		16,003		16,617
Due to Component Units		2,258,138		-		-		-
Due to Primary Government		2,230,130		_		_		303,513
Advances Due to Primary Government		_		_		_		500,000
Unearned Revenue								21,883
		-		-		-		
Other liabilities		26,423		-		-		-
Long-Term Liabilities:								
Due Within One Year		3,373,186		1,087,490		571,490		1,470,021
Due in More Than One Year		27,665,940		42,256,493		10,873,193		15,507,955
Total Liabilities	\$	35,362,037	\$	47,916,043	\$	12,057,787	\$	18,748,828
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes	\$	8,104,976	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability		105,578		3,604,688		34,718		-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	8,210,554	\$	3,604,688	\$	34,718	\$	-
NET POSITION								
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	27,040,350	\$	9,434,621	\$	15,697,820	\$	10,353,939
Restricted		528,731		-		1,058,678		-
Unrestricted (Deficit)		15,591,432		(40,501,780)		2,859,208		6,824,572
Total Net Position	\$	43,160,513	\$	(31,067,159)		19,615,706	\$	17,178,511
	<u> </u>	.3,100,313	<u> </u>	(0.,00,,107)	7	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	۲	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,

Exhibit 2			Industrial Development <u>Authority</u>												(615,572)	(615,572)	,									4,671	10,261	(800,CV) -	(80,136)	(695,708)	17,178,511	
		nits											Ś	267		5 262 262	ŝ									02	58	593	53 \$	50	90	
	nue and sition	Component Units	Public Service <u>Authority</u>											80,297		80,297				·	-					34,902	237,658	127,393	399,953	480,250	19,133,430	
	et (Expense) Revenue ar Changes in Net Position	0	nd										s (0			s ()	ŝ									-		_	\$	 	<u>ه</u>	
	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position		School <u>Board</u>										(13,824,646)	•		(13,824,646)						•	•			11,740	62,939	14,394,101 -	14,	644,134 (24 741 202)	(31,067,159)	
		ent			86)	59) 25)	(00)	51)	63) 64)	(16)	24)	02)	Ś		ľ	ŝ	25 Ş	76	20	66	61	47	62	15	10	56 56	55	36	<u>77</u> \$	75	13 13 20	]
		Primary Government	Governmental <u>Activities</u>		(2,336,686)	(9,159)	(2.535.300)	(3,126,951)	(15,480,363)	(1.67, 26.6) (10.0010, 010)	(785,624)	(33,630,102					26,556,425	365 215 5	657 339	740,266	111,661	582,547	14,862	190,615	1.496.038	371,956	113,955	2.653.536	37,172,177	3,542,075	39,010,430 43,160,513	
017		Pr	2		Ş					96		)6 Ş			4	4	Ś												Ş	I	Ş	]
irginia /ities lune 30, 2		Capital	Grants and Contributions							139.906		139,906		'	221,404	221,404																
ounty of Pulaski, Virgin Statement of Activities iscal Year Ended June			5 5		Ŷ							Ş	ŝ			ŝ																
County of Pulaski, Virginia Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017	Program Revenue	Operating	Grants and Contributions			2,022,409	12.496 June 12.496	7,830,455	- 207	211,710 -	,	13,695,749	31,284,233	38,000		31,322,233										roperty		ific Programs	200			
For	Proć				20 \$	83	24		ç	0 1		04 \$	57 \$	46		13 \$										ney and P		d to Snec	222			
			Charges for Services		1,220	78,283	70.124		-			784,304	1,362,557	9,613,146	697,510	11,673,213								Wills	(es	Use of Moi		rnment Restricte		00+0+	rated	
			<u>p</u>		ŝ							Ş	ŝ			ŝ	axes	lea Tavac	use i aves tv Tayes	s S	xes	censes	S.	ation and	коот тах Тахес	ues from	,	nary Gove utions Not	evenues	n 201 20	ing, as res	
			Expenses		\$ 2,700,402	2,109,851	2.617.920	10,957,406	15,480,363	1.149.908	785,624	\$ 48,250,061	\$ 46,471,436	9,570,849	1,534,486	\$ 57,576,771	General Revenues: General Property Taxes	Uther Local Laxes Local Sales and Ilse Taves	Consumers' I I fility Taxes	Business Licenses	Consumption Taxes	Motor Vehicle Licenses	Bank Stock Taxes	laxes on Recordation and Wills	notet and motet room taxes Restaurant Food Taxes	Unrestricted Revenues from Use of Money and Property	Miscellaneous	Payments from Primary Government Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs	Total General Revenues	Change in Net Position	Net Position - Degining, as restated Net Position - Ending	
			Functions/Programs	Primary Government: Governmental Activities:	General Government Administration	Judicial Administration	Public Works	Health and Welfare	Education	raiks, kecreation and cutturat Comminity Development	Interest	Total Primary Government	Component Units: School Board	Public Service Authority	Industrial Development Authority	Total Component Units																

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2017

			_	Other		
ASSETS		<u>General</u>	Gov	<u>ernmental</u>		<u>Total</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	Ś	15,870,899	S	16,645	Ś	15,887,544
Cash held for others	Ŷ	-	÷	286,099	Ŷ	286,099
Investments		109,291		53,963		163,254
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):				,		, -
Taxes		10,869,752		-		10,869,752
Other Local Taxes and Fees		441,365		-		441,365
Accounts		3,871		-		3,871
Loans		182,911		-		182,911
Due from Other Funds		-		113,184		113,184
Due from Other Governmental Units		2,301,734		161,375		2,463,109
Prepaid items		47,934		6,405		54,339
Due from Component Units		133,689		169,824		303,513
Advances to Component Units		500,000		-		500,000
Total Assets	\$	30,461,446	\$	807,495	\$	31,268,941
LIABILITIES						
Accounts Payable	Ś	1,039,483	S	56,758	Ś	1,096,241
Due to Other Funds	+	183,001	Ŧ	-	Ŧ	183,001
Due to Component Units		2,258,138		-		2,258,138
Accrued liabilities		26,423		-		26,423
Total Liabilities	\$	3,507,045	\$	56,758	\$	3,563,803
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	Ś	10,795,447	s	-	Ś	10,795,447
Unearned Revenue - Loans	Ŷ	182,911	÷	-	Ŷ	182,911
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	10,978,358	\$	-	\$	10,978,358
FUND BALANCE						
Nonspendable	\$	500,000	¢	6,405	¢	506,405
Restricted	Ļ	242,632	Ŷ	286,099	Ļ	528,731
Committed		-		458,233		458,233
Assigned		72,230				72,230
Unassigned		15,161,181		-		15,161,181
Total Fund Balances	S	15.976.043	Ś	750,737	Ś	16,726,780
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	Ś	30,461,446	Š	807,495	Ś	31,268,941
	-	, . ,	,	, ••		,,-

Exhibit 4
-----------

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position June 30, 2017

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position are different because:		
Total fund balances per Exhibit 3 - Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds		\$ 16,909,691
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and		
therefore, are not reported in the funds.		
Land	\$ 2,548,762	
Building and Improvements	42,841,046	
Machinery and Equipment	3,645,320	
Construction in Progress	 844,665	49,879,793
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures		
and, therefore, are reported as unavailable revenue in the funds.		
Unavailable Revenue - Property Taxes	\$ 2,690,471	
Loans Receivable	182,911	
Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability (excludes \$3,584 in Internal		
Service Fund items related to measurement of net pension liability)	 (101,994)	2,771,388
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain		
activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds.		
The assets and deferred outflows and liabilities and deferred inflows of the internal		
service funds are included in governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position.		2,737,812
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction in the net		
pension liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds		
(excludes \$56,145 in Internal Service Fund pension contributions subsequent to measurement		
date).		830,459
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the		
current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds (excludes \$272,422 and \$3,584		
in Internal Service Fund net pension liability and deferred outflows of resources, respectively).		
General Obligation Bonds	\$ (9,392,085)	
Literary Loans	(4,578,364)	
Lease Revenue Notes	(8,738,695)	
Note Payable	(125,739)	
Unamortized Bond Premiums	(347,949)	
Landfill Post-Closure Monitoring Costs	(264,686)	
Net Pension Liability	(5,676,551)	
Deferred Outflows Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability	913,142	
Net OPEB Obligation	(510,500)	
Deferred Charges on Refunding	343,389	
Compensated Absences	(1,132,135)	
Accrued Interest Payable	 (275,546)	(29,785,719)
Net Position of Governmental Activities		\$ 43,343,424
		<u> </u>

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		General Fund	Other	Governmental Funds		Total
REVENUES		<u>runu</u>		<u>Fullus</u>		<u>10tai</u>
General Property Taxes	\$	26,298,277	s	-	\$	26,298,277
Other Local Taxes	Ŷ	7,476,305	÷	-	Ŧ	7,476,305
Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses		134,340		-		134,340
Fines and Forfeitures		60,363		-		60,363
Revenue from Use of Money and Property		371,537		419		371,956
Charges for Services		589,601		-		589,601
Miscellaneous		164,657		-		164,657
Recovered Costs		1,668,316		152,824		1,821,140
Intergovernmental		15,469,984		1,019,207		16,489,191
Total Revenues	\$		\$	1,172,450	\$	53,405,830
EXPENDITURES						
Current:						
General Government Administration	\$	2,590,999	Ş	114,364	Ş	2,705,363
Judicial Administration		2,015,564		-		2,015,564
Public Safety		8,916,280		1,848,087		10,764,367
Public Works		1,961,506		794,303		2,755,809
Health and Welfare		10,933,337		166,435		11,099,772
Education		14,104,716		301,628		14,406,344
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		1,424,272		130,790		1,555,062
Community Development		1,711,946		177,773		1,889,719
Debt Service:						
Principal Retirement		2,433,902		-		2,433,902
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges		819,279		-		819,279
Total Expenditures	Ş	46,911,801	Ş	3,533,380	\$	50,445,181
Evenes (Definings) of Devenues Over (Under)						
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	Ş	5,321,579	Ş	(2,360,930)	ċ	2,960,649
Experiatures	<u> </u>	5,521,579	Ş	(2,300,930)	Ş	2,900,049
Other Financing Sources (Uses)						
Transfers In	\$	_	\$	2,315,679	\$	2,315,679
Transfers Out	Ŷ	(3,286,325)	Ŷ		Ŷ	(3,286,325)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(3,286,325)	\$	2,315,679	\$	(970,646)
	<u> </u>	(3,200,323)	7	2,313,377	4	(7, 6, 6, 6, 6)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	2,035,254	\$	(45,251)	\$	1,990,003
Fund Balance - Beginning, as restated	•	13,940,789	ż	795,988	•	14,736,777
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	15,976,043	\$	750,737	\$	16,726,780
-	_	· · ·		•		

County of Pulaski, Virginia Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditure and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017	s,			Exhibit 6
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities are different because:				
Net changes in fund balance - total governmental funds			\$	1,990,003
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets are allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which depreciation exceeded capital outlays in the current period. Capital outlays Depreciation expenses	\$	1,438,547 (2,423,007)		(984,460)
		(2,125,007)		(701,100)
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e. sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position.				
Disposal of assets	\$	(9,021)		
Transfer of asset to IDA		(30,000)		(39,021)
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources				
are not reported as revenues in the funds.				
Decrease (Increase) in unavailable revenue - property taxes	\$	258,148		
Decrease (Increase) in unavailable revenue - loans (Increase) Decrease in deferred inflows of resources related to the measurement of the net		(50,702)		
pension liability (excludes Internal Service Fund-\$35,632)		933,495		1,140,941
financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term obligation consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the Statement of Activities. This amount is the effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. Debt issued or incurred:				
Landfill post-closure monitoring costs	\$	(2,654)		
Principal repayments:		1,082,882		
General obligation bonds Literary loans		408,809		
Lease revenue notes		881,107		
Note payable		61,104		2,431,248
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditures in				
governmental funds. (Increase) Decrease in compensated absences	\$	(174,431)		
(Increase) Decrease in net OPEB obligation		(46,300)		
(Increase) Decrease in accrued interest payable Decrease (Increase) in net pension liability (excludes Internal Service Fund-\$117,443)		26,706 (1,584,408)		
Increase (Decrease) in deferred outflows of resources (excludes Internal Service Fund-		(1,504,400)		
\$95,493)		686,290		
Increase (Decrease) in deferred charge on refunding Amortization of bond premiums		(34,338) 41,287		(1,085,194)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of certain internal service funds is reported with				
governmental activities.				88,558
Change in net position of governmental activities			Ş	3,542,075
			<u>ر</u>	J,J-1∠,07 J

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Statement of Net Position Proprietary Funds June 30, 2017

ASSETS         Current Assets:         Cash and Cash Equivalents       \$ 3,329,714 \$ - \$ 3,329,714         Investments         Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):         Accounts Receivable       -         Due from Other Funds       -         Due from Other Funds       -         Total Assets       -         Total Assets       -         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       -         Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date       5         Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       -         Total Deferred Outflows of Resources       -         S       -       \$ 5,6,145         Current Liabilities:       -       -         Accounts Payable       -       -         Current Liabilities:       -       -         Accounts Payable       -       -         Net Pension Liability       -       -         BNR Payable       -       -         Net Pension Liabilities       -       -         Accounts Payable       -       -         Net Pension Liability       -       -         Recenciled Overdraft       -       -         Total Liabilitit			alth Insurance Premiums <u>Fund</u>	Te Ga Com	formation chnology, irage, and imunication <u>rvice Fund</u>		tal Internal rvice Funds
Cash and Cash Equivalents\$ 3,329,714\$ - \$ 3,329,714InvestmentsReceivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles): Accounts Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles): Accounts Receivable- 98,63798,637Due from Other Funds- 69,81769,81769,817Due from Other Governmental Units- 27,31727,317Prepaid Items- 25,06825,068Total Assets\$ 3,329,714\$ 220,839DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES\$ 56,145\$ 56,145Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date Items Related to Measurement ONE Pension Liability\$ - \$ 138,142Total Deferred Outflows of Resources\$ - \$ 138,142\$ 138,142LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable\$ 104,295\$ 125,810\$ 230,105IBNR Payable\$ 436,458- 436,458- 436,458- 436,458- 436,458- 436,458Net Pension Liability- \$ 540,753\$ 400,536\$ 947,299DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability\$ - \$ \$ 3,584\$ 3,584NET POSITION Unrestricted\$ 2,788,961\$ (51,149)\$ 2,737,812							
Investments Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles): Accounts Receivable-98,63798,637Due from Other Funds-69,81769,817Due from Other Governmental Units-27,31727,317Prepaid Items-25,06825,068Total Assets\$3,329,714\$220,839\$DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESPension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date\$-\$\$\$Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability-\$\$138,142\$\$\$LIABILITIESCurrent Liabilities: Accounts Payable\$104,295\$\$125,810\$\$230,105IBNR Payable\$104,295\$125,810\$\$230,105\$3.142Vertex Continuations Payable\$\$104,295\$125,810\$\$230,105IBNR Payable\$\$104,295\$125,810\$\$230,105IBNR Payable\$\$\$104,295\$125,810\$\$230,105IBNR Payable\$\$\$\$104,295\$125,810\$\$230,105IBNR Payable\$\$\$\$947,299\$\$\$3,544\$3,584DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability\$\$\$\$\$3,584\$3,584		ć	2 220 744	ć		~	2 220 744
Receivables (Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles):Accounts Receivable-98,63798,637Due from Other Funds-69,81769,817Due from Other Governmental Units-27,31727,317Prepaid Items-25,06825,068Total Assets\$3,329,714\$220,839\$DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES-\$56,145\$56,145Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date\$-\$\$556,145Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability-\$\$138,142\$138,142Current Liabilities:Accounts Payable\$104,295\$125,810\$230,105IBNR Payable\$104,295\$125,810\$230,10581,997Net Pension Liability-\$\$272,422272,422272,422Reconciled Overdraft-8,3148,3148,3148,314Total Liabilities\$\$5540,753\$406,546\$947,299DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESItems Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability\$\$\$3,584\$3,584NET POSITIONUnrestricted\$\$2,788,961\$(51,149)\$2,737,812		Ş	3,329,714	Ş	-	Ş	3,329,714
Accounts Receivable       -       98,637       98,637         Due from Other Funds       -       69,817       69,817         Due from Other Governmental Units       -       27,317       27,317         Prepaid Items       -       220,0839       \$       3,550,553         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       -       -       5       5,6,145       \$         Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date       5       -       \$       56,145       \$       56,145       \$       138,142 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
Due from Other Funds       -       69,817       69,817         Due from Other Governmental Units       -       27,317       27,317         Prepaid Items       -       25,068       25,068         Total Assets       \$       3,329,714       \$       220,839       \$       3,550,553         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       \$ <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>08 627</td><td></td><td>08 627</td></td<>					08 627		08 627
Due from Other Governmental Units       -       27,317       27,317         Prepaid Items       -       25,068       25,068         Total Assets       \$       3,329,714       \$       220,839       \$       3,550,553         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES       Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date       \$       -       \$       \$       5       5,145       \$       5       5,145       \$       5       1,997       81,997			_				,
Prepaid Items $ 25,068$ $25,068$ Total Assets $$3,329,714$ $$220,839$ $$53,553$ DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCESPension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date $$ $56,145$ $$56,145$ Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability $ 81,997$ $81,997$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $$ $5138,142$ $$138,142$ $$5138,142$ LIABILITIESCurrent Liabilities: $$426,458$ $ $436,458$ $ $436,458$ Net Pension Liability $ $272,422$ $$272,422$ $$272,422$ Reconciled Overdraft $ 8,314$ $8,314$ $8,314$ Total Liabilities $$540,753$ $$406,546$ $$947,299$ DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCESItems Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability $$ $5,3584$ Sources $$ $3,584$ $$3,584$ NET POSITION $$2,788,961$ $$(51,149)$ $$2,737,812$			-		,		,
Total Assets       \$ 3,329,714       \$ 220,839       \$ 3,550,553         DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date       \$ -       \$ 56,145       \$ 56,145         Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       -       \$ 11,997       \$ 81,997         Total Deferred Outflows of Resources       \$ -       \$ 138,142       \$ 138,142         LIABILITIES       -       \$ 104,295       \$ 125,810       \$ 230,105         Current Liabilities:       Accounts Payable       \$ 3,314       \$ 230,105         IBNR Payable       \$ 272,422       \$ 272,422       \$ 272,422         Reconciled Overdraft       -       8,314       8,314         Total Liabilities       \$ 540,753       \$ 406,546       \$ 947,299         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       \$ 3,584       \$ 3,584       \$ 3,584         Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$ -       \$ 3,584       \$ 3,584         NET POSITION       \$ 2,788,961       \$ (51,149)       \$ 2,737,812			-				
Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability Total Deferred Outflows of Resources $$$ <		\$	3,329,714	\$		\$	
Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability Total Deferred Outflows of Resources-81,99781,997LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Accounts Payable IBNR Payable\$104,295\$125,810\$230,105IBNR Payable Resonciled Overdraft Total Liabilities\$104,295\$125,810\$230,105DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability\$-\$3,584\$3,584NET POSITION Unrestricted\$2,788,961\$(51,149)\$2,737,812	DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES						
Total Deferred Outflows of Resources       \$       138,142       \$       138,142         LIABILITIES       Current Liabilities:       Accounts Payable       \$       104,295       \$       125,810       \$       230,105         IBNR Payable       \$       104,295       \$       125,810       \$       230,105         IBNR Payable       \$       436,458       -       436,458         Net Pension Liability       -       272,422       272,422         Reconciled Overdraft       -       8,314       8,314         Total Liabilities       \$       540,753       \$       406,546         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$       -       \$       3,584         NET POSITION       Unrestricted       \$       2,788,961       \$       (51,149)       \$       2,737,812	Pension Contributions Subsequent to Measurement Date	\$	-	\$	56,145	\$	56,145
LIABILITIES         Current Liabilities:         Accounts Payable         IBNR Payable         Version Liability         Reconciled Overdraft         Total Liabilities         Version Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         Automatication       -         Total Liabilities       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         Counces       -         Automatication       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         Current Liability       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -         S       -<	Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability		-		81,997		81,997
Current Liabilities:       Accounts Payable       \$ 104,295       \$ 125,810       \$ 230,105         IBNR Payable       436,458       -       436,458         Net Pension Liability       -       272,422       272,422         Reconciled Overdraft       -       8,314       8,314         Total Liabilities       \$ 540,753       \$ 406,546       \$ 947,299         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$ -       \$ 3,584       \$ 3,584         NET POSITION       Unrestricted       \$ 2,788,961       \$ (51,149)       \$ 2,737,812	Total Deferred Outflows of Resources	\$	-	\$	138,142	\$	138,142
Accounts Payable       \$ 104,295 \$ 125,810 \$ 230,105         IBNR Payable       436,458         Net Pension Liability       -         Reconciled Overdraft       -         Total Liabilities       -         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       -         Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$ -         S       -         Vertex Payable       -         - </td <td>LIABILITIES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	LIABILITIES						
IBNR Payable       436,458       -       436,458         Net Pension Liability       -       272,422       272,422         Reconciled Overdraft       -       8,314       8,314         Total Liabilities       \$       540,753       \$       406,546       \$       947,299         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$       -       \$       3,584       \$       3,584         NET POSITION       Unrestricted       \$       2,788,961       \$       (51,149)       \$       2,737,812							
Net Pension Liability       -       272,422       272,422         Reconciled Overdraft       -       8,314       8,314         Total Liabilities       \$       540,753       \$       406,546       \$       947,299         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES       Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$       -       \$       3,584       \$       3,584         NET POSITION       Unrestricted       \$       2,788,961       \$       (51,149)       \$       2,737,812		\$	- /	\$	125,810	\$	,
Reconciled Overdraft Total Liabilities       -       8,314 \$       8,314 \$         S       540,753       \$       406,546       \$       947,299         DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability       \$       -       \$       3,584       \$       3,584         NET POSITION Unrestricted       \$       2,788,961       \$       (51,149)       \$       2,737,812			436,458		-		,
Total Liabilities         \$ 540,753         \$ 406,546         \$ 947,299           DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability         \$ - \$ 3,584         \$ 3,584           NET POSITION Unrestricted         \$ 2,788,961         \$ (51,149)         \$ 2,737,812			-		,		,
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES         Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability         \$ - \$ 3,584 \$ 3,584         NET POSITION         Unrestricted       \$ 2,788,961 \$ (51,149) \$ 2,737,812		-	-	_		_	
Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability         \$         -         \$         3,584         \$         3,584           NET POSITION         Unrestricted         \$         2,788,961         \$         (51,149)         \$         2,737,812	Total Liabilities	\$	540,753	Ş	406,546	Ş	947,299
NET POSITION Unrestricted \$ 2,788,961 \$ (51,149) \$ 2,737,812							
Unrestricted \$ 2,788,961 \$ (51,149) \$ 2,737,812	Items Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability	\$		\$	3,584	Ş	3,584
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
$\frac{5}{2,788,961} \leq \frac{(51,149)}{5} \leq \frac{2,737,812}{2,737,812}$		<u>\$</u>		Ş		Ş	, ,
	I otal Net Position	\$	2,788,961	Ş	(51,149)	Ş	2,/3/,812

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

OPERATING REVENUES		th Insurance remiums <u>Fund</u>	T C Coi	nformation echnology, Garage, and mmunication ervice Fund		otal Internal rvice Funds
Charges for Services:						
Information Technology Charges	\$	-	\$	242,962	\$	242,962
Garage Charges		-		1,457,136		1,457,136
Communication Charges		-		118,317		118,317
Other Revenues:				25 7 40		-
Miscellaneous		-		35,740		35,740
Insurance Premiums	<u> </u>	8,046,375	~	-	~	8,046,375
Total Operating Revenues	Ş	8,046,375	\$	1,854,155	\$	9,900,530
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Information Technology	\$	-	\$	785,617	s	785,617
Central Garage	÷	-	4	1,872,182	÷	1,872,182
Communications		-		94,102		94,102
Insurance Claims and Expenses		8,030,717		-		8,030,717
Total Operating Expenses	Ś	8,030,717	Ś	2,751,901	Ś	10,782,618
	<u> </u>	- / /	<u> </u>	, - ,	_ <u>.</u>	
Operating Income (Loss)	\$	15,658	\$	(897,746)	\$	(882,088)
Transfer In	\$	-	\$	970,646	\$	970,646
Change in Net Position	\$	15,658	\$	72,900	\$	88,558
Net Position - Beginning		2,773,303		(124,049)		2,649,254
Net Position - Ending	5	2,788,961	Ś	(124,047)	Ş	2,737,812
	<u> </u>	2,: 30,701	Ť	(31,117)	Ť	2,: 37,012

#### Exhibit 9

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Statement of Cash Flows Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Ith Insurance Premiums <u>Fund</u>	Cc	Information Technology, Garage, and ommunication Service Fund		otal Internal ervice Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Charges to County Department and other organizations	\$	-	s	1,715,707	s	1,715,707
Other receipts (payments)		-	•	35,740	•	35,740
Payments to suppliers for goods and services		-		(2,708,411)		(2,708,411)
Payments to employees for services		-		(13,682)		(13,682)
Receipts for insurance premiums		8,046,375		-		8,046,375
Payments for insurance premiums		(8,051,542)		-		(8,051,542)
Total cash provided by (used for) operating activities	\$	(5,167)	\$	(970,646)	\$	(975,813)
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Transfers from other funds	\$	-	\$	970,646	\$	970,646
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	(5,167)	\$	-	\$	(5,167)
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning	\$	3,334,881	\$	-	\$	3,334,881
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Ending	\$	3,329,714	Ş	-	Ş	3,329,714
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH PROVIDED BY (USED FOR) OPERATING ACTIVITIES: Operating Income (Loss)	ş	15,658	\$	(897,746)	\$	(882,088)
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash				· · · ·		· · ·
Provided by (used for) Operating Activities: Increase (Decrease) in Accounts Payable	\$	76,700	s	60,244	s	136,944
Increase (Decrease) in IBNR Payable	Ļ	(97,525)	Ļ		Ŷ	(97,525)
Increase (Decrease) in Net Pension Liability		(77,525)		117,443		117,443
Increase (Decrease) in Reconciled Overdraft		-		8,314		8,314
Increase (Decrease) in Deferred Inflows of Resources		-		(35,632)		(35,632)
(Increase) Decrease in Deferred Outflows of Resources		-		(95,493)		(95,493)
(Increase) Decrease in Accounts Receivable		-		(44,900)		(44,900)
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Funds		-		(30,491)		(30,491)
(Increase) Decrease in Due from Other Governments		-		(27,317)		(27,317)
(Increase) Decrease in Prepaid Items		-		(25,068)		(25,068)
Total Adjustments	\$	(20,825)	\$	(72,900)	\$	(93,725)
Net Cash Provided By (Used For) Operating Activities	Ş	(5,167)	\$	(970,646)	\$	(975,813)

#### Exhibit 10

86,100

145,165 145,165

\$ \$

County of Pulaski, Virginia Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017					
			ASSETS		Agency <u>Funds</u>
			Current Assets: Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	145,165
			LIABILITIES Current Liabilities: Amounts Held for Others:		
Special Welfare Fund	\$	14,382			
Performance Bond Fund		44,683			

# County of Pulaski Virginia

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement

Employee Flexible Benefits Fund

Total amounts held for others

**Total Liabilities** 

#### Notes to Financial Statements June 30, 2017

#### Note 1-Summary of Significant Accounting Policies:

The financial statements of the County conform to generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to governmental units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The following is a summary of the more significant policies:

A. Financial Reporting Entity:

County of Pulaski, Virginia is a political subdivision governed by an elected five-member Board of Supervisors. The accompanying financial statements present the government and its component units, entities, for which the government is considered to be financially accountable. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the County's operations.

#### Blended Component Units - None

Discretely Presented Component Units - The component unit columns in the financial statements include the financial data of the County's discretely presented component units. The component units are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the County.

The <u>Pulaski County School Board</u> operates the elementary and secondary schools in the County. School Board members are elected by popular vote. The School Board is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County approves all debt issuances of the School Board and provides significant funding to operate the public schools since the School Board does not have separate taxing powers. The School Board is presented as a governmental fund type. The School Board does not issue a separate report.

The <u>Pulaski County Public Service Authority</u> provides water, sewer, and garbage service to County residents. The Public Service Authority is fiscally dependent upon the County because the County has issued several bonds payable by the Authority. In addition, the County Board of Supervisors appoints the Board of Directors. A copy of the Public Service Authority's report can be obtained from the Public Service Authority.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

#### Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

A. Financial Reporting Entity: (continued)

The <u>Pulaski County Industrial Development Authority</u> encourages and provides financing for industrial development in the County. The Authority is fiscally dependent upon the County. In addition, the Authority's Board is appointed by the County Board of Supervisors. A copy of the Industrial Development Authority's report can be obtained from the Industrial Development Authority.

Related Organizations - The County Board appoints board members to outside organizations, but the County's accountability for these organizations do not extend beyond making the appointments.

The County along with the Counties of Carroll, Bland, Floyd, Giles, Grayson, and Wythe and the City of Radford participate in supporting the New River Valley Regional Jail Authority. The monthly payment made by the County to the Regional Jail is based on the number of prisoners housed for the County. For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County paid \$1,802,908 for the confinement of prisoners.

The County and the Counties of Montgomery, Giles, Floyd, and the City of Radford participate in supporting New River Valley Community Services. The governing body of this organization is appointed by the respective governing bodies of the participating jurisdictions. The County contributed \$90,489 to NRVCS for the current year.

The County along with Counties in the surrounding area participate in supporting the New River Valley Juvenile Detention Home. The County contributed \$117,161 to the NRV Juvenile Detention Home for the current year.

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements:

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from which the primary government is financially accountable.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

#### Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements: (continued)

The Statement of Net Position is designed to display financial position of the primary government (governmental activities) and its discretely presented component units. Governments will report all capital assets in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and will report depreciation expense - the cost of "using up" capital assets - in the Statement of Activities. The net position of a government will be broken down into three categories - 1) net investment in capital assets; 2) restricted; and 3) unrestricted.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds, if any, are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Budgetary comparison schedules demonstrate compliance with the adopted budget. It is an important component of a government's accountability to the public. Many citizens participate in one way or another in the process of establishing the annual operating budgets of state and local governments, and have a keen interest in following the actual financial progress of their governments over the course of the year. Many governments revise their original budgets over the course of the year for a variety of reasons. Under the GASB 34 reporting model, governments provide budgetary comparison information in their annual reports, including the original budget and a comparison of final budget and actual results.

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation:

The accompanying financial statements are prepared in accordance with pronouncements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The principles prescribed by GASB represent generally accepted accounting principles applicable to governmental units.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

#### Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation: (continued)

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be *available* when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The County's fiduciary funds are presented in the fund financial statements by type. Since by definition these assets are being held for the benefit of a third party and cannot be used to address activities or obligations of the government, these funds are not incorporated into the government-wide financial statements.

In the fund financial statements, financial transactions and accounts of the County are organized on the basis of funds. The operation of each fund is considered to be an independent fiscal and separate accounting entity, with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and/or other financial resources together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, which are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accordance with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.

Property taxes, franchise taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. Accordingly, real and personal property taxes are recorded as revenues and receivables when billed, net of allowances for uncollectible amounts. Property taxes not collected within 60 days after year-end are reflected as unavailable revenues.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation: (continued)

Sales and utility taxes, which are collected by the state or utilities and subsequently remitted to the County, are recognized as revenues and receivables upon collection by the state or utility, which is generally in the month preceding receipt by the County.

Licenses, permits, fines, and rents are recorded as revenues when received. Intergovernmental revenues, consisting primarily of federal, state, and other grants for the purpose of funding specific expenditures, are recognized when earned or at the time of the specific expenditure. Revenues from general-purpose grants are recognized in the period to which the grant applies. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the government receives cash.

The County reports the following major governmental fund:

The General Fund is the government's primary operating fund. It accounts for and reports all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in other funds. The general fund includes the activities of the Virginia Public Assistance, Prepaid Taxes, Comprehensive Services Act funds, and Debt Service funds for both the County and School Board.

The County reports the following nonmajor governmental funds:

Special revenue funds account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than those dedicated for debt service or major capital projects. The Tornado Relief Fund and Highway Maintenance Fund are reported as a nonmajor special revenue funds.

The School CIP fund is reported as one of the County's nonmajor *capital projects fund*. The fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition and construction of major school capital projects.

The County CIP fund is reported as another of the County's nonmajor *capital projects fund*. The fund accounts for and reports financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to be used for the acquisition and construction of major County capital projects as well as acquisitions of other types of capital assets.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation: (continued)

Additionally, the County reports the following fund types:

*Internal service funds* (Proprietary funds) account for and report the financing of goods and services provided to other departments or agencies of the government, or to other governments, on a cost reimbursement basis. The internal service funds consist of the Information Technology, Garage, and Communications Service Fund and the Health Insurance Premiums Fund.

*Fiduciary funds* (Trust and Agency funds) account for assets held by the government in a trustee capacity or as agent or custodian for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units, or other funds. The Special Welfare, Performance Bond, and Employee Flexible Benefit Funds are reported as agency funds.

As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are other charges between the government's functions. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as *program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as *general revenues* rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The Pulaski County School Board reports the following major fund:

The School Operating Fund accounts for all revenues and expenditures applicable to the general operations of the public school system. Revenues are derived primarily from charges for services, appropriations from County of Pulaski, Virginia and state and federal grants.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/ Fund Balance:
  - 1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The government's cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

2. Investments

Money market investments, participating interest-earning investment contracts (repurchase agreements) that have a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less, nonparticipating interest-earning investment contracts (nonnegotiable certificates of deposit (CDs)) and external investment pools are measured at amortized cost. All other investments are reported at fair value.

3. Receivables and Payables

Activities between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the noncurrent portion of interfund loans).

Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance nonspendable account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

4. Property Taxes

Property is assessed at its value on January 1. Property taxes attach as an enforceable lien on property as of January 1 of the following year if they remain unpaid. Real estate taxes are payable on June 5<sup>th</sup> and December 5<sup>th</sup>. Personal property taxes are due and collectible annually on October 15<sup>th</sup>. The County bills and collects its own property taxes.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (continued)
  - 5. Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts

The County calculates its allowance for uncollectible accounts using historical collection data and, in certain cases, specific account analysis. The allowance amounted to approximately \$691,775 at June 30, 2017 and is comprised solely of real estate taxes delinquent for 20 years and personal property taxes delinquent for 5 years.

6. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

7. Prepaid Items

Certain payments to vendors represent costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements. The cost of prepaid items is recorded as expenditures/expenses when consumed rather that when purchased.

8. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (amount not rounded) and an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value at the date of donation.

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend the asset's life are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (continued)
  - 8. Capital Assets (continued)

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government, as well as the component units, are depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset Type	Years
Buildings	40
Building Improvements	20-40
Structures, lines, and accessories	20-40
Machinery and Equipment	4-30

# 9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The County has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. One item is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. Another item is comprised of certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments, and changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions. The last item is comprised of contributions to the pension plan made during the current year and subsequent to the net pension liability measurement date, which will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability next fiscal year. For more detailed information on this item, reference the pension note.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (continued)
  - 9. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (continued)

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The County has two types of items that qualify for reporting in this category. Under a modified accrual basis of accounting, unavailable revenue representing property taxes receivable is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet. This amount is comprised of uncollected property taxes due prior to June 30, 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup>, and amounts prepaid on the 2<sup>nd</sup> half installments and is deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amount becomes available. Under the accrual basis,  $2^{nd}$  half installments levied during the fiscal year but due after June 30<sup>th</sup> and amounts prepaid on the  $2^{nd}$  half installments are reported as deferred inflows of resources. In addition, certain items related to the measurement of the net pension liability are reported as deferred inflows of resources. These include differences between expected and actual experience, change in assumptions, and the net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments. For more detailed information on these items, reference the pension note.

10. Compensated Absences

Vested or accumulated vacation leave that is expected to be liquidated with expendable available financial resources is reported as an expenditure and a fund liability of the governmental fund that will pay it. In accordance with the provisions of Government Accounting Standards No. 16, Accounting for Compensated Absences, no liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. The County accrues salary-related payments associated with the payment of compensated absences. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (continued)
  - 11. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the County's Retirement Plan and the additions to/deductions from the County's Retirement Plan's net fiduciary position have been determined on the same basis as they were reported by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

12. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Position. Bond premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (continued)
  - 13. Fund Balance

The County reports fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement 54, *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions.* The following classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints placed on the purposes for which resources can be used:

<u>Nonspendable</u> - amounts that cannot be spent because they are not in spendable form, such as prepaid items and inventory or are required to be maintained intact (corpus of a permanent fund).

<u>Restricted</u> - amounts that are restricted by external parties such as creditors or imposed by grants, law or legislation.

<u>Committed</u> - amounts that have been committed (establish, modify, or rescind) by formal action by the entity's "highest level of decision-making authority"; which the County considers to be the Board of Directors.

<u>Assigned</u> - amounts that have been allocated by committee action where the government's intent is to use the funds for a specific purpose. The County considers this level of authority to be the Board of Directors or any Committee granted such authority by the Board of Directors.

<u>Unassigned</u> - this category is for any balances that have no restrictions placed upon them; positive amounts are only reported in the general fund.

The County's highest decision making level is the Board of Supervisors. Action from the Board of Supervisors is required to commit or release funds from commitment.

The County's Board of Supervisors has authorized the County Administrator to assign fund balance to a specific purpose as approved within the County fund balance policy.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 1- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies: (continued)

- D. Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance: (continued)
  - 14. Net Position

Net position is the difference between a) assets and deferred outflows of resources and b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. Net investment in capital assets represents capital assets, less accumulated depreciation, less any outstanding debt related to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets or related debt are also included in this component of net position.

15. Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the County will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted - net position and unrestricted - net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the County's policy to consider restricted - net position to have been depleted before unrestricted - net position is applied.

#### Note 2- Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability:

A. Budgetary Information:

The following procedures are used by the County in establishing the budgetary data reflected in the financial statements:

- 1. Prior to April 1<sup>st</sup>, the County Administrator submits to the Board of Supervisors a proposed operating and capital budget for the fiscal year commencing the following July 1. The operating and capital budget includes proposed expenditures and the means of financing them. All non-fiduciary funds have legally adopted budgets.
- 2. Public hearings are conducted to obtain citizen comments.
- 3. Prior to June 30, the budget is legally enacted through passage of an Appropriations Resolution.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 2- Stewardship, Compliance, and Accountability: (continued)

- A. Budgetary Information: (continued)
  - 4. The Appropriations Resolution places legal restrictions on expenditures at the functional level. Only the Board of Supervisors can revise the appropriation for each department or category. The County Administrator is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within general government departments; however, the School Board is authorized to transfer budgeted amounts within the school system's subcategories.
  - 5. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device during the year for the General Fund, Special Revenue Funds, Debt Service Funds, and the General Capital Projects Fund. The School Fund and School Capital Projects Fund are integrated only at the level of legal adoption.
  - 6. All budgets are adopted on a modified accrual basis.
  - 7. Appropriations lapse on June 30, for all County units. The County's practice is to appropriate Capital Projects by Project. Several supplemental appropriations were necessary during this fiscal year.
  - 8. Encumbrances are commitments related to unperformed (executory) contracts for goods or services (i.e., purchase orders, contracts and commitments). Encumbrance accounting is utilized to the extent necessary to assure effective budgetary control and accountability and to facilitate effective cash planning and control. While all appropriations and encumbrances lapse at year-end, valid outstanding encumbrances (those for which performance under executory contract is expected in the next year) are re-appropriated and become part of the subsequent year's budget pursuant to state regulations.
- B. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations:

Expenditures did not exceed appropriations for any function during fiscal year 2017.

C. Deficit Fund Balance:

At June 30, 2017, there were no funds that had a deficit fund balance.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

#### Note 3- Deposits and Investments:

#### Deposits:

Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act") Section 2.2-4400 et. seq. of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board.

Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

#### Investments:

Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank of Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes, banker's acceptances, repurchase agreements, and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

#### Interest Rate Risk:

The County has not adopted an investment policy for interest rate risk. Investments subject to interest rate risk are presented below along with their corresponding maturities.

Investment Maturities (in years)							
Investment Type	1 Year						
LGIP	\$	109,197	\$	109,197			
SNAP		53,963		53,963			
Total	\$	163,160	\$	163,160			

# Custodial Credit Risk (Investments):

The County's rated debt investments as of June 30, 2017 were rated by Standard and Poor's and/or an equivalent national rating organization and the ratings are presented below using the Standard and Poor's rating scale.

County's Rated Debt Investments' Values						
Rated Debt Investments Ratings						
		Aaam				
LGIP	\$	109,197				
SNAP	53,963 \$ 163,160					
Total						

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 3- Deposits and Investments: (continued)

#### External Investment Pools:

The State Non-Arbitrage Pool (SNAP) is an open-end management investment company registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. In May 2016, the Board voted to convert the SNAP fund to an LGIP structure, which would be managed in conformance with GASB 79. On October 3, 2016, the Prime Series became a government money market fund and the name was changed to Government Select Series. The Government Select Series has a policy of investing at least 99.5% of its assets in cash, U.S. government securities (including securities issued or guaranteed by the U.S. government or its agencies or instrumentalities) and/or repurchase agreements that are collateralized fully.

The value of the positions in the external investment pools (Local Government Investment Pool and State Non-Arbitrage Pool) is the same as the value of the pool shares. As LGIP is not SEC registered, regulatory oversight of the pool rests with the Virginia State Treasury. LGIP and SNAP are amortized cost basis portfolios under the provisions of GASB Statement No. 79. There are no withdrawal limitations or restrictions imposed on participants.

## Note 4- Due From Other Governmental Units:

The following amounts represent receivables from other governments at year-end:

	Primary Government		onent Unit- ool Board
Local governments:			
Town of Dublin	\$	42,645	\$ -
City of Radford		40,562	-
Other local governments		27,317	-
Commonwealth of Virginia:			
Local sales tax		573,320	-
State sales tax		-	853,165
Communication sales tax		127,819	-
Other taxes		64,386	-
Categorical aid-shared expenses		271,130	-
Categorical aid-other		240,872	-
Categorical aid-VPA funds		181,095	-
Categorical aid-CSA funds		600,852	-
Federal Government:			
Categorical aid-VPA funds		258,256	-
Categorical aid-other		62,172	503,295
Totals		2,490,426	1,356,460

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 5- Interfund Balances and Transfers:

Fund		Due to	I	Due from
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	2,441,139	\$	633,689
County CIP Fund		-		169,824
School CIP Fund		-		113,184
Information Technology, Garage, and				
Communication Service Fund		-		69,817
Component Units:				
School Fund		-		2,258,138
Industrial Development Authority		803,513		-
Total	\$	3,244,652	\$	3,244,652
	Т	ransfers in	Tr	ansfers out
Primary Government:				
General Fund	\$	-	\$	3,286,325
County CIP Fund		2,315,679		-
Information Technology, Garage, and				
Communication Service Fund		970,646		-
Total	\$	3,286,325	\$	3,286,325

Details of advances to component unit amounts are as follows:

# Pulaski County Industrial Development Authority:

During fiscal year 1990-91, \$500,000 was advanced to the Authority for construction of a building for Renfro, Inc. This advance was made with no repayment terms.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 6- Long-Term Obligations:

# Primary Government- Governmental Activities Indebtedness:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the County for the year ended June 30, 2017.

	Beginning Balance		0 0		Decreases/ Retirements		End	ding Balance
General obligation bonds	\$	10,474,967	\$	-	\$	1,082,882	\$	9,392,085
Literary loans		4,987,173		-		408,809		4,578,364
Lease revenue notes		9,619,802		-		881,107		8,738,695
Note payable		186,843		-		61,104		125,739
Unamortized bond premiums		389,236		-		41,287		347,949
Landfill post-closure monitoring costs		262,032		2,654		-		264,686
Net OPEB obligation		464,200		95,000		48,700		510,500
Net pension liability		4,247,122	-	8,910,843		2,208,992		5,948,973
Compensated absences		957,704		892,709		718,278		1,132,135
Total	\$	31,589,079	\$ <u></u>	1,901,206	\$	5,451,159	\$	31,039,126

Annual requirements to amortize long-term obligations and related interest are as follows:

Year Ending	General Obligation Bonds				General Obligation Bonds Lease Re			
June 30,	Principal		I	nterest		Principal		Interest
2018	\$	1,101,761	\$	350,728	\$	899,178	\$	290,013
2019		1,115,736		306,194		912,549		263,188
2020		1,125,049		261,723		930,963		235,632
2021		959,539		220,082		944,553		207,345
2022		930,000		180,968		594,237		182,105
2023-2027		2,675,000		508,566		3,331,415		554,880
2028-2030		1,485,000		91,358		1,125,800		42,095
Totals	\$	9,392,085	\$	1,919,619	\$	8,738,695	\$	1,775,258

Year Ending	 Literary	Loar	าร		Note p	ayable	9	
June 30,	Principal	I	nterest	Р	rincipal	Interest		
2018	\$ 419,585	\$	91,567	\$	62,274	\$	1,947	
2019	425,914		83,175		63,465		755	
2020	436,378		74,657		-		-	
2021	446,409		65,929		-		-	
2022	451,338		57,001		-		-	
2023-2027	2,398,740		145,851		-		-	
Totals	\$ 4,578,364	\$	518,180	\$	125,739	\$	2,702	

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 6- Long-Term Obligations: (continued)

# Details of long-term obligations:

	Interest Rates	lssue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Governmental Activities	Amount Due Within One Year
General obligation bonds:						
GO bond	4.975-5.85%	11/16/2000	2021 \$	754,241	\$ 172,942	\$ 41,975
VPSA GO bond	2.35-5.1%	11/7/2002	2023	10,915,000	3,270,000	545,000
GO bond	3.175-4.05%	1/13/2010	2030	7,465,000	5,420,000	340,000
GO bond	1.81%	4/16/2014	2020	1,035,536	529,143	174,786
Subtotal GO bonds					\$ 9,392,085	\$ 1,101,761
Unamortized bond premium	n/a	11/7/2002	2023	436,841	131,053	21,842
Unamortized bond premium	n/a	1/13/2010	2030	40,136	25,084	2,007
Total general obligation bonds					\$ 9,548,222	\$ 1,125,610
Lease revenue notes:						
School lease revenue note	5.10%	5/15/2008	2029	5,255,000	\$ 3,765,000	\$ 235,000
Lease revenue note	2.47-3.25%	12/6/2013	2027	321,054	270,356	24,131
Lease revenue note	2.37%	6/15/2016	2028	3,443,000	3,192,000	257,000
School lease revenue note	2.05%	12/6/2013	2021	2,680,534	1,511,339	383,047
Subtotal lease revenue notes					\$ 8,738,695	\$ 899,178
Unamortized bond premium	n/a	5/15/2008	2029	348,754	191,812	 17,438
Total lease revenue notes					\$ 8,930,507	\$ 916,616
Literary loans:						
Literary loan	2.00%	5/2/2016	2027	4,987,173	\$ 4,578,364	\$ 419,585
Note Payable						
Note Payable	1.900%	4/30/2012	2019 \$	420,000	\$ 125,739	\$ 62,274
Other obligations: Landfill post-closure						
monitoring costs	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 264,686	\$ -
Net OPEB obligation	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	510,500	-
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	5,948,973	-
Compensated absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,132,135	849,101
Total other obligations					\$ 7,856,294	\$ 849,101
Totals					\$31,039,126	\$ 3,373,186

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 7- Long-Term Obligations- Component Unit School Board:

# Discretely Presented Component Unit- School Board-Long-term Obligations:

The following is a summary of long-term obligation transactions of the Component-Unit School Board for the year ended June 30, 2017:

	Beginning Balance		0 0		Ir	ncreases	[	Decreases	 Ending Balance
Net OPEB obligation Net pension liability Compensated absences	\$	1,165,100 36,939,273 1,550,008	\$	283,900 10,651,738 1,062,484	\$	81,700 7,064,314 1,162,506	\$ 1,367,300 40,526,697 1,449,986		
Total	\$	39,654,381	\$	11,998,122	\$	8,308,520	\$ 43,343,983		

# Details of Long-Term Obligations:

	Interest Rates	lssue Date	Final Maturity Date	Amount of Original Issue	Balance Governmental Activities	D	Amount Due Within One Year
Other obligations:							
Net OPEB obligation	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	\$ 1,367,300	\$	-
Net pension liability	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	40,526,697		-
Compensated absences	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	1,449,986		1,087,490
Total other obligations					\$43,343,983	\$	1,087,490

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan:

## Plan Description

All full-time, salaried permanent employees of the County, the Component Unit - Pulaski County Public Service Authority ("PSA"), and (nonprofessional) employees of the public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Retirement Plan upon employment. This is an agent multipleemployer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the System) along with plans for other employer groups in the Commonwealth of Virginia. However, several entities whose financial information is not included in the primary government report, participate in the VRS plan through the County and the participating entities report their proportionate information on the basis of a costsharing plan.

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions are automatically covered by the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan upon employment. This is a cost-sharing multiple employer plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (the system).

Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and for which they and their employer pay contributions to VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior service, based on specific criteria as defined in the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended. Eligible prior service that may be purchased includes prior public service, active military service, certain periods of leave, and previously refunded service.

The System administers three different benefit structures for covered employees - Plan 1, Plan 2, and, Hybrid. Each of these benefit structures has different eligibility criteria. The specific information for each plan and the eligibility for covered groups within each plan are set out in the table below:

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS							
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN					
About Plan 1 Plan 1 is a defined benefit plan. The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013.	The retirement benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula. Employees are eligible for Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as	About the Hybrid Retirement Plan The Hybrid Retirement Plan combines the features of a defined benefit plan and a defined contribution plan. Most members hired on or after January 1, 2014 are in this plan, as well as Plan 1 and Plan 2 members who were eligible and opted into the plan during a special election window. (see "Eligible Members") • The defined benefit is based on a member's age, creditable service and average final compensation at retirement using a formula.					

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
		<ul> <li>About the Hybrid Retirement Plan (Cont.)</li> <li>The benefit from the defined contribution component of the plan depends on the member and employer contributions made to the plan and the investment performance of those contributions.</li> <li>In addition to the monthly benefit payment payable from the defined benefit plan at retirement, a member may start receiving distributions from the balance in the defined contribution account, reflecting the contributions, investment gains or losses, and any required fees.</li> </ul>
Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 1 if their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election VRS non-hazardous duty covered Plan 1 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	Eligible Members Employees are in Plan 2 if their membership date is on or after July 1, 2010, or their membership date is before July 1, 2010, and they were not vested as of January 1, 2013. Hybrid Opt-In Election Eligible Plan 2 members were allowed to make an irrevocable decision to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan during a special election window held January 1 through April 30, 2014.	<ul> <li>Eligible Members</li> <li>Employees are in the Hybrid Retirement Plan if their membership date is on or after January 1, 2014. This includes: <ul> <li>Political subdivision employees*</li> <li>School division employees</li> <li>Members in Plan 1 or Plan 2 who elected to opt into the plan during the election window held January 1-April 30, 2014; the plan's effective date for opt-in members was July 1, 2014.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 1 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	Hybrid Opt-In Election (Cont.) The Hybrid Retirement Plan's effective date for eligible Plan 2 members who opted in was July 1, 2014.	*Non-Eligible Members Some employees are not eligible to participate in the Hybrid Retirement Plan. They include: • Political subdivision employees who are covered
If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and had prior service under Plan 1 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 1 or ORP.	If eligible deferred members returned to work during the election window, they were also eligible to opt into the Hybrid Retirement Plan. Members who were eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) and have prior service under Plan 2 were not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and remain as Plan 2 or ORP.	by enhanced benefits for hazardous duty employees. Those employees eligible for an optional retirement plan (ORP) must elect the ORP plan or the Hybrid Retirement Plan. If these members have prior service under Plan 1 or Plan 2, they are not eligible to elect the Hybrid Retirement Plan and must select Plan 1 or Plan 2 (as applicable) or ORP.
Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016. Member contributions are tax-deferred until they are withdrawn as part of a retirement benefit or as a refund. The employer makes a separate actuarially determined contribution to VRS for all covered employees. VRS invests both member and employer contributions to provide funding for the future benefit payment.	Retirement Contributions Employees contribute 5% of their compensation each month to their member contribution account through a pre-tax salary reduction. Some political subdivisions and school divisions elected to phase in the required 5% member contribution but all employees are paying the full 5% as of July 1, 2016.	Retirement Contributions A member's retirement benefit is funded through mandatory and voluntary contributions made by the member and the employer to both the defined benefit and the defined contribution components of the plan. Mandatory contributions are based on a percentage of the employee's creditable compensation and are required from both the member and the employer. Additionally, members may choose to make voluntary contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, and the employer is required to match those voluntary contributions according to specified percentages.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Creditable Service Creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit.	Creditable Service Same as Plan 1.	Creditable Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Under the defined benefit component of the plan, creditable service includes active service. Members earn creditable service for each month they are employed in a covered position. It also may include credit for prior service the member has purchased or additional creditable service the member was granted. A member's total creditable service is one of the factors used to determine their eligibility for retirement and to calculate their retirement benefit. It also may count toward eligibility for the health insurance credit in retirement, if the employer offers the health insurance credit. <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> Under the defined contribution component, creditable service is used to determine vesting for the employer contribution portion of the plan.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Vesting Vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members become vested when they have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service. Vesting means members are eligible to qualify for retirement if they meet the age and service requirements for their plan. Members also must be vested to receive a full refund of their member contribution account balance if they leave employment and request a refund. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.	Vesting Same as Plan 1.	Vesting <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Defined benefit vesting is the minimum length of service a member needs to qualify for a future retirement benefit. Members are vested under the defined benefit component of the Hybrid Retirement Plan when they reach five years (60 months) of creditable service. Plan 1 or Plan 2 members with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan remain vested in the defined benefit component. <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> Defined contribution vesting refers to the minimum length of service a member needs to be eligible to withdraw the employer contributions from the defined contribution component of the plan. Members are always 100% vested in the contributions that they make.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
		<ul> <li>Vesting (Cont.) <u>Defined Contributions</u> <u>Component:</u> (Cont.) Upon retirement or leaving covered employment, a member is eligible to withdraw a percentage of employer contributions to the defined contribution component of the plan, based on service.</li> <li>After two years, a member is 50% vested and may withdraw 50% of employer contributions.</li> <li>After three years, a member is 75% vested and may withdraw 75% of employer contributions.</li> <li>After four or more years, a member is 100% vested and may withdraw 100% of employer contributions.</li> <li>Distribution is not required by law until age 70½.</li> </ul>
Calculating the Benefit The Basic Benefit is calculated based on a formula using the member's average final compensation, a retirement multiplier and total service credit at retirement. It is one of the benefit payout options available to a member at retirement.	Calculating the Benefit See definition under Plan 1.	Calculating the Benefit <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> See definition under Plan 1.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) An early retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit if the member retires with a reduced retirement benefit or selects a benefit payout option other than the Basic Benefit.		Calculating the Benefit (Cont.) <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> The benefit is based on contributions made by the member and any matching contributions made by the employer, plus net investment earnings on those contributions.
Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of the 36 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation A member's average final compensation is the average of their 60 consecutive months of highest compensation as a covered employee.	Average Final Compensation Same as Plan 2. It is used in the retirement formula for the defined benefit component of the plan.
Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: The retirement multiplier is a factor used in the formula to determine a final retirement benefit. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: The retirement multiplier of eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer.	Service Retirement Multiplier VRS: Same as Plan 1 for service earned, purchased or granted prior to January 1, 2013. For non- hazardous duty members the retirement multiplier is 1.65% for creditable service earned, purchased or granted on or after January 1, 2013. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Same as Plan 1. Political subdivision hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Service Retirement Multiplier <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: The retirement multiplier for the defined benefit component is 1.00%. For members who opted into the Hybrid Retirement Plan from Plan 1 or Plan 2, the applicable multipliers for those plans will be used to calculate the retirement benefit for service credited in those plans. Sheriffs and regional jail superintendents: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Not applicable.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Normal Retirement Age VRS: Age 65. Political subdivisions hazardous	Normal Retirement Age VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age.	Normal Retirement Age <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Same as Plan 2.
duty employees: Age 60.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 65 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or at age 50 with at least 30 years of creditable service. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Age 60 with at least five years of creditable service or age 50 with at least 25 years of creditable service.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Earliest Unreduced Retirement Eligibility <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Normal Social Security retirement age and have at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or when their age and service equal 90. Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 55 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service or age 50 with at least 10 years of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility VRS: Age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> VRS: Members may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years (60 months) of creditable service.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)	Earliest Reduced Retirement Eligibility (Cont.)
Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: 50 with at least five years of creditable service.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Same as Plan 1.	Political subdivisions hazardous duty employees: Not applicable. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Members are eligible to receive distributions upon leaving employment, subject to restrictions.
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 3% increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers (CPI-U) and half of any additional increase (up to 4%) up to a maximum COLA of 5%. <u>Eligibility:</u> For members who retire with an unreduced benefit or with a reduced benefit with at least 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one full calendar year from the retirement date. For members who retire with a reduced benefit and who have less than 20 years of creditable service, the COLA will go into effect on July 1 after one calendar year following the unreduced retirement eligibility date.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement The Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) matches the first 2% increase in the CPI-U and half of any additional increase (up to 2%), for a maximum COLA of 3%. <u>Eligibility:</u> Same as Plan 1.	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 2. <u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Not applicable. <u>Eligibility:</u> Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)	Cost-of-Living Adjustment (COLA) in Retirement (Cont.)
<ul> <li>Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: The COLA is effective July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) under any of the following circumstances:</li> <li>The member is within five years of qualifying for an unreduced retirement benefit as of January 1, 2013.</li> <li>The member retires on disability.</li> <li>The member retires directly from short-term or long-term disability under the Virginia Sickness and Disability Program (VSDP).</li> <li>The member is involuntarily separated from employment for causes other than job performance or misconduct and is eligible to retire under the Workforce Transition Act or the Transitional Benefits Program.</li> <li>The member dies in service and the member's survivor or beneficiary is eligible for a monthly death-in-service benefit. The COLA will go into effect on July 1 following one full calendar year (January 1 to December 31) from the date the monthly benefit begins.</li> </ul>	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1.	Exceptions to COLA Effective Dates: Same as Plan 1 and Plan 2.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

RETIREMENT PLAN PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)		
PLAN 1	PLAN 2	HYBRID RETIREMENT PLAN
Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.7% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before	Disability Coverage Members who are eligible to be considered for disability retirement and retire on disability, the retirement multiplier is 1.65% on all service, regardless of when it was earned, purchased or granted. VSDP members are subject to a one-year waiting period before	Disability Coverage Employees of political subdivisions and School divisions (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt- ins) participate in the Virginia Local Disability Program (VLDP) unless their local governing body provides an employer-paid comparable program for its members.
becoming eligible for non-work- related disability benefits.	becoming eligible for non-work related disability benefits.	Hybrid members (including Plan 1 and Plan 2 opt-ins) covered under VLDP are subject to a one-year waiting period before becoming eligible for non-work-related disability benefits.
Purchase of Prior Service Members may be eligible to purchase service from previous public employment, active duty military service, an eligible period of leave or VRS refunded service as creditable service in their plan. Prior creditable service counts toward vesting, eligibility for retirement and the health insurance credit. Only active members are eligible to purchase prior service. When buying service, members must purchase their most recent period of service first. Members also may be eligible to purchase periods of leave without pay.	Purchase of Prior Service Same as Plan 1.	<ul> <li>Purchase of Prior Service <u>Defined Benefit Component:</u> Same as Plan 1, with the following exceptions:</li> <li>Hybrid Retirement Plan members are ineligible for ported service.</li> <li>The cost for purchasing refunded service is the higher of 4% of creditable compensation or average final compensation.</li> <li>Plan members have one year from their date of hire or return from leave to purchase all but refunded prior service at approximate normal cost. After that one- year period, the rate for most categories of service will change to actuarial cost.</li> <li><u>Defined Contribution</u> <u>Component:</u> Not applicable.</li> </ul>

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Pension Plan Data

Information about the VRS Political Subdivision Retirement Plan is also available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report-pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report-pdf</a>, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA 23218-2500.

# Contributions

The contribution requirement for active employees is governed by \$51.1-145 of the <u>Code of Virginia</u>, as amended, but may be impacted as a result of funding options provided to political subdivisions by the Virginia General Assembly. Employees are required to contribute 5.00% of their compensation toward their retirement. Prior to July 1, 2012, all or part of the 5.00% member contribution may have been assumed by the employer. Beginning July 1, 2012, new employees were required to pay the 5% member contribution. In addition, for existing employees, employers were required to begin making the employee pay the 5.00% member contribution. This could be phased in over a period of up to 5 years and the employer is required to provide a salary increase equal to the amount of the increase in the employee-paid member contribution.

The County of Pulaski and the PSA's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 9.67% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan were \$886,604 and \$1,099,960 for the County and \$142,214 and \$169,248 for the PSA for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

# Net Pension Liability

At June 30, 2017, the County and PSA reported liabilities of \$5,948,973 and \$924,782 for their proportionate shares of the net pension liability. The County and PSA's net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016. In order to allocate the net pension liability to all employers included in the plan, the County and PSA are required to determine their proportionate shares of the net pension liability. Pension contributions during the years ending June 30, 2016 and 2015 were used as a basis for allocation to determine the County and PSA's proportion was 81.8900% and 81.3919%, respectively. At June 30, 2016 and 2015, the PSA's proportion was 12.7300% and 13.2000%, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees

The total pension liability for General Employees in the County of Pulaski and PSA's Retirement Plan and the Pulaski County Public Schools Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.35%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Mortality rates: 14% of deaths are assumed to be service related

```
Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:
```

- Pre-Retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years
- Post-Retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year
- Post-Disablement: RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Pre-Retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 4 years and females set back 2 years
- Post-Retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year
- Post-Disablement: RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

# Actuarial Assumptions - General Employees (continued)

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

# Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees

The total pension liability for Public Safety employees in the County of Pulaski's Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 4.75%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*
	expense, including initation

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions - Public Safety Employees (continued)

Mortality rates: 60% of deaths are assumed to be service related

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Pre-Retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years
- Post-Retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year
- Post-Disablement: RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Pre-Retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 2 years
- Post-Retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set forward 1 year
- Post-Disablement: RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 3 years and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

# Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

# Long-Term Expected Rate of Return

The long-term expected rate of return on pension System investments was determined using a lognormal distribution analysis in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension System investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. The target asset allocation and best estimate of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

			Weighted
		Arithmetic	Average
		Long-Term	Long-Term
	Target	Expected	Expected
Asset Class (Strategy)	Allocation	Rate of Return	Rate of Return
U.S. Equity	19.50%	6.46%	1.26%
Developed Non U.S. Equity	16.50%	6.28%	1.04%
Emerging Market Equity	6.00%	10.00%	0.60%
Fixed Income	15.00%	0.09%	0.01%
Emerging Debt	3.00%	3.51%	0.11%
Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	3.51%	0.16%
Non Rate Sensitive Credit	4.50%	5.00%	0.23%
Convertibles	3.00%	4.81%	0.14%
Public Real Estate	2.25%	6.12%	0.14%
Private Real Estate	12.75%	7.10%	0.91%
Private Equity	12.00%	10.41%	1.25%
Cash	1.00%	-1.50%	-0.02%
Total	100.00%		5.83%
		Inflation	2.50%
*Expec	8.33%		

\* Using stochastic projection results provides an expected range of real rates of return over various time horizons. Looking at one year results produces an expected real return of 8.33% but also has a high standard deviation, which means there is high volatility. Over larger time horizons the volatility declines significantly and provides a median return of 7.44%, including expected inflation of 2.50%.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.00%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that System member contributions will be made per the VRS Statutes and the employer contributions will be made in accordance with the VRS funding policy at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates adopted by the VRS Board of Trustees and the member rate. Through the fiscal year ending June 30, 2018, the rate contributed by the employer for the Pulaski County and PSA Retirement Plan, Pulaski County Public Schools Retirement Plan, and the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan will be subject to the portion of the VRS Board-certified rates that are funded by the Virginia General Assembly. From July 1, 2018 on, participating employers are assumed to contribute 100% of the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore the long-term expected rate of return was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

# Sensitivity of the County and PSA's Proportionate Shares of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the County and PSA's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the County and PSA's proportionate shares of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate				
		(6.00%)		(7.00%)	(8.00%)
County's proportionate share of the County Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability (Asset)		11,325,854	\$	5,948,973	\$ 1,463,300
PSA's proportionate share of the County Retirement Plan Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	1,760,632	\$	924,782	\$ 227,474

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the County and PSA recognized pension expense of \$822,703 and \$125,050, respectively. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2017, the County and PSA reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

			Component Unit		
	Primary Government		Pulaski County PSA		
	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	Deferred	
	Outflows of	Inflows of	Outflows of	Inflows of	
	Resources	Resources	Resources	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$-\$	93,811 \$	- \$	15,098	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	962,578	-	145,762	-	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions	32,561	11,767	-	19,620	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date	886,604	<u> </u>	142,214	-	
Total	\$ <u>1,881,743</u> \$	105,578 \$	287,976 \$	34,718	

\$886,604 and \$142,214 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County and PSA contributions subsequent to the measurement date, respectively, will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

\$886,604 and \$142,214 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the County and PSA contributions subsequent to the measurement date, respectively, will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	Primary		Component Unit		
Year ended June 30	Government		Pulaski County PSA		
2018	\$	(39,276)	\$ (14,660)		
2019		(17,060)	(11,057)		
2020		556,105	81,880		
2021		389,792	54,881		

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)

#### Plan Description

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, actuarial assumptions, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

## Employees Covered by Benefit Terms

As of the June 30, 2015 actuarial valuation, the following employees were covered by the benefit terms of the pension plan:

	Component Unit School Board Nonprofessional
Inactive members or their beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	76
Inactive members: Vested inactive members	17
Non-vested inactive members	45
Inactive members active elsewhere in VRS	15
Total inactive members	77
Active members	107
Total covered employees	260

# Contributions

The Component Unit School Board's contractually required contribution rate for nonprofessional employees for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 7.19% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) (continued)

#### *Contributions (continued)*

This rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Contributions to the pension plan from the Component Unit School Board's nonprofessional employees were \$151,735 and \$205,179 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

## Net Pension Liability

The Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016. The total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed as of June 30, 2015, using updated actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

## Changes in Net Pension Liability

, ,	Component School Board (nonprofessional)								
		Total Pension Liability (a)	Inc	crease (Decrease Plan Fiduciary Net Position (b)	e)	Net Pension Liability (a) - (b)			
Balances at June 30, 2015	\$	10,317,961	\$	9,577,688	\$	740,273			
Changes for the year:									
Service cost	\$	248,654	\$	-	\$	248,654			
Interest		703,996	-	-	-	703,996			
Differences between expected									
and actual experience		(78,558)		-		(78,558)			
Contributions - employer		-		202,984		(202,984)			
Contributions - employee		-		111,956		(111,956)			
Net investment income		-		164,816		(164,816)			
Benefit payments, including refunds									
of employee contributions		(521,747)		(521,747)		-			
Administrative expenses		-		(6,016)		6,016			
Other changes		-		(72)		72			
Net changes	\$ <u></u>	352,345	\$	(48,079)	\$ <u></u>	400,424			
Balances at June 30, 2016	\$	10,670,306	\$	9,529,609	\$ <u></u>	1,140,697			

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) (continued)

## Sensitivity of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the net pension liability of the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	Rate					
	(6.00%) (7.00%) (8.			8.00%)		
Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)						
Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$	2,440,307	\$	1,140,697	\$	51,484

# Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) recognized pension expense of \$130,072. At June 30, 2017, the Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional)				
	D	eferred	Deferred		
	Ou	tflows of	Inflows of		
	Re	sources	Re	sources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	83,688	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plension plan investments		247,472		-	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		151,735		-	
Total	\$	399,207	\$	83,688	

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) (continued)

# *Pension Expense and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)*

\$51,735 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the Component Unit School Board's (nonprofessional) contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

		School Board				
Year ended June 30		(nonprofessional)				
	_					
2018	\$	(53,723)				
2019		(26,369)				
2020		144,241				
2021		99,635				

## Component Unit School Board (professional)

## Plan Description

Additional information related to the plan description, plan contribution requirements, long-term expected rate of return, and discount rate is included in the first section of this note.

## Contributions

Each School Division's contractually required contribution rate for the year ended June 30, 2017 was 14.66% of covered employee compensation. This rate was based on an actuarially determined rate from an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015 and reflects the transfer in June 2015 of \$192,884,000 as an accelerated payback of the deferred contribution in the 2010-12 biennium. The actuarial rate for the Teacher Retirement Plan was 16.32%. The actuarially determined rate, when combined with employee contributions, was expected to finance the costs of benefits earned by employees during the year, with an additional amount to finance any unfunded accrued liability. Based on the provisions of \$51.1-145 of the Code of Virginia, as amended the contributions were funded at 89.84% of the actuarial rate for the year ended June 30, 2017. Contributions to the pension plan from the School Board were \$3,143,365 and \$3,012,959 for the years ended June 30, 2017 and June 30, 2016, respectively.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

# Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported a liability of \$39,386,000 for its proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability. The Net Pension Liability was measured as of June 30, 2016 and the total pension liability used to calculate the Net Pension Liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of that date. The school division's proportion of the Net Pension Liability was based on the school division's actuarially determined employer contributions to the pension plan for the year ended June 30, 2016 relative to the total of the actuarially determined employer contributions for all participating employers. At June 30, 2016, the school division's proportion was 0.28105% as compared to 0.28761% at June 30, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the school division recognized pension expense of \$2,725,000. Since there was a change in proportionate share between measurement dates, a portion of the pension expense was related to deferred amounts from changes in proportion and from differences between employer contributions and the proportionate share of employer contributions.

At June 30, 2017, the school division reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Component Unit School Board (professional)				
		Deferred	Deferred		
	0	utflows of	I	nflows of	
	F	Resources	F	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	-	\$	1,277,000	
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on plension plan investments		2,250,000		-	
Changes in proportion and differences between employer contributions and proportionate share of contributions		-		2,244,000	
Employer contributions subsequent to the measurement date		3,143,365		-	
Total	\$	5,393,365	\$	3,521,000	

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions (continued)

\$3,143,365 reported as deferred outflows of resources related to pensions resulting from the school division's contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the Net Pension Liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2018. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense in future reporting periods as follows:

	School Board
Year ended June 30	(professional)
2017	\$ (926,000)
2018	(926,000)
2019	414,000
2020	320,000
Thereafter	(153,000)

## Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan was based on an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2015, using the Entry Age Normal actuarial cost method and the following assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement and rolled forward to the measurement date of June 30, 2016.

Inflation	2.5%
Salary increases, including inflation	3.5% - 5.95%
Investment rate of return	7.0%, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation*

\* Administrative expenses as a percent of the market value of assets for the last experience study were found to be approximately 0.06% of the market assets for all of the VRS plans. This would provide an assumed investment return rate for GASB purposes of slightly more than the assumed 7.0%. However, since the difference was minimal, and a more conservative 7.0% investment return assumption provided a projected plan net position that exceeded the projected benefit payments, the long-term expected rate of return on investments was assumed to be 7.0% to simplify preparation of pension liabilities.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Actuarial Assumptions (continued)

## Mortality rates:

Pre-Retirement: RP-2000 Employee Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 3 years and females set back 5 years

Post-Retirement: RP-2000 Combined Mortality Table Projected with Scale AA to 2020 with males set back 2 years and females set back 3 years

Post-Disablement: RP-2000 Disability Life Mortality Table Projected to 2020 with males set back 1 year and no provision for future mortality improvement

The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2015 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period from July 1, 2008 through June 30, 2012. Changes to the actuarial assumptions as a result of the experience study are as follows:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

## Net Pension Liability

The net pension liability (NPL) is calculated separately for each system and represents that particular system's total pension liability determined in accordance with GASB Statement No. 67, less that system's fiduciary net position. As of June 30, 2017, NPL amounts for the VRS Teacher Employee Retirement Plan is as follows (amounts expressed in thousands):

	Teacher Employee
	Retirement Plan
Total Pension Liability	\$ 44,182,326
Plan Fiduciary Net Position	30,168,211
Employer's Net Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 14,014,115
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage	
of the Total Pension Liability	68.28%

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

Net Pension Liability (continued)

The total pension liability is calculated by the System's actuary, and each plan's fiduciary net position is reported in the System's financial statements. The net pension liability is disclosed in accordance with the requirements of GASB Statement No. 67 in the System's notes to the financial statements and required supplementary information.

# Sensitivity of the School Division's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability using the discount rate of 7.00%, as well as what the school division's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is one percentage point lower (6.00%) or one percentage point higher (8.00%) than the current rate:

	 Rate				
	(6.00%)		(7.00%)		(8.00%)
School division's proportionate share of the VRS					
Teacher Employee Retirement Plan Net					
Pension Liability (Asset)	\$ 56,146,000	\$	39,386,000	\$	25,581,000

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 8-Pension Plan: (continued)

## Component Unit School Board (professional) (continued)

## Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the VRS Teacher Retirement Plan's Fiduciary Net Position is available in the separately issued VRS 2016 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). A copy of the 2016 VRS CAFR may be downloaded from the VRS website at <a href="http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016-annual-report.pdf">http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2016</a> annual-report.pdf, or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

## Note 9- Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance:

A. Plan Description

The Pulaski Post-Retirement Medical Plan (the Plan) is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan administered by the County. The Plan provides health insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. To be eligible, employees must meet the age and service criteria for immediate retirement benefits under VRS, which requires that the employee be age 50 with 10 years of service or permanently, totally disabled and injured in the line of duty. Additionally, the employee must be of full-time status in VRS and must be covered by the active plan at the time of retirement or disability. The benefit provisions, including employer and employee contributions, are governed by the County and can be amended through County action. The Plan does not issue a publicly available financial report.

B. Funding Policy

The County establishes employer medical contribution rates for all medical plan participants as part of the budgetary process each year. The County also determines how the plan will be funded each year, whether it will be partially funded or fully funded in the upcoming fiscal year.

The required contribution is based on projected pay-as-you-go financing requirements, with an additional amount to prefund benefits as determined annually by the County. For fiscal year 2017, the County and School Board contributed (implicit subsidy) \$48,700 and \$81,700, respectively, for current costs of the Plan.

# Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 9- Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (continued)

## B. Funding Policy (continued)

For retirees of both the County and School Board, 100 percent of premiums for both the employee and spouse are the responsibility of the retiree. Coverage under the plan ceases when the employee reaches age 65. Premiums under the Plan are shown below:

		County		School Board				
	POS	PPO	Dental		POS PPO		Dental	
Employee Only	\$ 583	\$ 801	\$	28	\$ 583	\$ 801	\$ 28	
Employee and Spouse	1,171	1,614		46	1,171	1,614	46	
Employee and Child	1,136	1,568		52	1,136	1,568	52	
Family	1,632	2,249		84	1,632	2,249	84	

## C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The County's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows the components of the County's and School Board's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the County's and School Board's net OPEB obligation:

	County		School Board		Total	
Annual required contribution	\$	95,800	\$	285,800	\$	381,600
Interest on net OPEB obligation		18,500		46,600		65,100
Adjustment to annual required contribution		(19,300)		(48,500)		(67,800)
Annual OPEB cost (expense)		95,000		283,900		378,900
Contributions made (implicit subsidy)		(48,700)		(81,700)		(130,400)
Increase in net OPEB obligation		46,300		202,200		248,500
Net OPEB obligation - beginning of year		464,200		1,165,100		1,629,300
Net OPEB obligation - end of year	\$	510,500	\$	1,367,300	\$	1,877,800

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 9- Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (continued)

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The County's and School Board's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2016 and the two preceding years were as follows:

0	PEB Cost	Contributed	Contributed Obligation				
\$	95,000	51%	\$	510,500			
	89,800	32%		464,200			
	84,100	26%		403,100			
~		100/	~				
Ş	,	42%	Ş	1,367,300			
	249,700	<b>48</b> %		1,165,100			
	241,100	46%		1,034,500			
		89,800 84,100 \$ 285,800 249,700	\$ 95,000 51% 89,800 32% 84,100 26% \$ 285,800 42% 249,700 48%	\$ 95,000 51% \$ 89,800 32% 84,100 26% \$ 285,800 42% \$ 249,700 48%			

D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the Plan (County and School Board combined) as of July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, was as follows:

	County	School Board	Total
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,184,500 \$	3,023,200 \$	4,207,700
Actuarial value of plan assets	 -	-	-
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 1,184,500 \$	3,023,200 \$	4,207,700
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 8,644,980 \$	22,064,588 \$	30,709,568
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll	13.70%	13.70%	13.70%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 9- Other Postemployment Benefits - Health Insurance: (continued)

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the July 1, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a 4.0 percent investment rate of return per annum. An annual healthcare cost trend rate of 7 percent initially, reduced by decrements of 0.5 percent until an ultimate rate of 5.0 percent is reached. Dental costs are assumed to increase 7 percent initially, decreasing by 0.5 percent yearly until and ultimate rate of 5 percent is reached. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage over the remaining amortization period, which at July 1, 2016, was 30 years.

## Note 10- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit:

County:

A. Plan Description

The County participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is an agent and cost sharing, multipleemployer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service. The credit amount and eligibility differs for state, school division, political subdivision, local officer, local social services department and general registrar retirees.

An employee of the County, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$1.50 per year of creditable service up to a maximum monthly credit of \$45. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive the maximum monthly health insurance credit of \$45.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 10- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (continued)

## <u>County</u>: (continued)

A. Plan Description (continued)

Benefit provisions and eligibility requirements are established by Title 51.1, Chapter 14 of the <u>Code of Virginia.</u> The VRS actuarially determines the amount necessary to fund all credits provided, reflects the cost of such credits in the applicable employer contribution rate pursuant to \$51.1-145, and prescribes such terms and conditions as are necessary to carry out the provisions of the health insurance credit program. VRS issues separate financial statements as previously discussed in Note 8.

B. Funding Policy

As a participating local political subdivision, the County is required to contribute the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program using the actuarial basis specified by the <u>Code of Virginia</u> and the VRS Board of Trustees. The County's contribution rate was 0.22% of covered payroll.

C. Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The annual cost of OPEB under Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other than Pensions, is based on the annual required contribution (ARC). The locality is required to contribute the ARC, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

For 2017, the County's contribution of \$12,789 was equal to the ARC and OPEB cost. The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2017 and the two preceding years is as follows:

	A	Annual	Percentage	Net
	OF	PEB Cost	of APC	OPEB
Fiscal Year Ending	(APC)		Contributed	Obligation
County:				
June 30, 2015	\$	9,841	100%	-
June 30, 2016		11,355	100%	-
June 30, 2017		12,789	100%	-

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 10- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (continued)

## County: (continued)

## D. Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of June 30, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation date, is as follows:

		County
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$	227,620
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$	144,115
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$	83,505
Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL)		63.31%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$!	5,167,060
UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll		1.62%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future and reflect a long-term perspective. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits. The projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes does not explicitly incorporate the potential effects of legal or contractual funding limitations.

E. Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used included techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The entry age normal cost method was used to determine the plan's funding liabilities and costs. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.00% investment rate of return, compounded annually, including an inflation component of 2.50%, and a payroll growth rate of 3.00%. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis. The remaining open amortization period at July 1, 2016 was 18-27 years.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 10- Other Postemployment Benefits - VRS Health Insurance Credit: (continued)

Professional Employees - Discretely Presented Component Unit School Board

A. Plan Description

The School Board participates in the Health Insurance Credit Program, a plan designed to assist retirees with the cost of health insurance coverage. This program is a cost sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plan administered by the Virginia Retirement System (VRS). The Virginia General Assembly establishes the dollar amount of the health insurance credit for each year of creditable service.

A teacher, who retires under VRS with at least 15 years of total creditable service under the System and is enrolled in a health insurance plan, is eligible to receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 per year of creditable service. However, such credit shall not exceed the health insurance premium for the retiree. Disabled retirees automatically receive a monthly health insurance credit of \$4 multiplied by the smaller of (i) twice the amount of their creditable service or (ii) the amount of creditable service they would have completed at age 60 if they had remained in service to that age.

B. Funding Policy

The School Board is required to contribute, at an actuarially determined rate, the entire amount necessary to fund participation in the program. The current rate is 1.11% of annual covered payroll. The School Board's contributions to VRS for the years ended June 30, 2017, 2016, and 2015 were \$241,967, \$227,151, and \$226,548, respectively and equaled the required contributions.

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 11- Capital Assets:

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance			Increases	I	Decreases	Ending Balance	
Primary Government:								
Governmental Activities:								
Capital assets, not being depreciated:								
Land	\$	2,483,711	\$	103,527	\$	(38,476)	\$ 2,548,762	
Construction in progress		4,697,373		165,513		(4,018,221)	844,665	
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$	7,181,084	\$	269,040	\$	(4,056,697)	\$ 3,393,427	
Capital assets, being depreciated:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	57,035,344	\$	4,287,464	\$	(342,853)	\$ 60,979,955	
Machinery and equipment		14,392,615		900,264		(558,067)	14,734,812	
Total capital assets, being depreciated	\$	71,427,959	\$	5,187,728	\$	(900,920)	\$ 75,714,767	
Accumulated depreciation:								
Buildings and improvements	\$	(16,919,433)	\$	(1,562,329)	\$	342,853	\$ (18,138,909)	
Machinery and equipment		(10,786,336)		(860,678)		557,522	(11,089,492)	
Total accumulated depreciation	\$	(27,705,769)	\$	(2,423,007)	\$	900,375	\$ (29,228,401)	
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$	43,722,190	\$	2,764,721	\$	(545)	\$ 46,486,366	
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	50,903,274	\$	3,033,761	\$	(4,057,242)	\$ 49,879,793	

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	5
Governmental activities:		
General government administration	\$	136,324
Judicial administration		1,299
Public safety		792,376
Public works		251,076
Health and welfare		17,571
Education		1,074,019
Parks, recreation and cultural		131,744
Community development		18,598
Total depreciation expense-governmental activities	\$ <u> </u>	2,423,007

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 11- Capital Assets: (continued)

Capital asset activity for the School Board for the year ended June 30, 2017 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance		Increases	D	ecreases	Ending Balance
Component Unit:	 					 
School Board:						
Capital assets, not being depreciated:						
Land	\$ 528,360	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 528,360
Construction in progress	513,755		374,157		(377,370)	510,542
Total capital assets not being depreciated	\$ 1,042,115	\$	374,157	\$	(377, 370)	\$ 1,038,902
Capital assets, being depreciated:						
Buildings and improvements	\$ 20,828,537	\$	728,308	\$	(194,066)	\$ 21,362,779
Machinery and equipment	9,272,905		1,074,497		(295,509)	10,051,893
Total capital assets, being depreciated	\$ 30,101,442	\$	1,802,805	\$	(489,575)	\$ 31,414,672
Accumulated depreciation:						
Buildings and improvements	\$ (15,946,251)	\$	(345,340)	\$	194,066	\$ (16,097,525)
Machinery and equipment	(6,479,910)		(737,027)		295,509	(6,921,428)
Total accumulated depreciation	\$ (22,426,161)	\$	(1,082,367)	\$	489,575	\$ (23,018,953)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net	\$ 7,675,281	\$	720,438	\$	-	\$ 8,395,719
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 8,717,396	\$	1,094,595	\$	(377,370)	\$ 9,434,621

Remaining portion of this page left blank intentionally.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

#### Note 12- Risk Management:

The County and its component unit- School Board are exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters. The County and its component unit- School Board participate with other localities in a public entity risk pool for their coverage of general liability and auto insurance with the Virginia Association of Counties (VACO). Each member of this risk pool jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The County and its component unit- School Board pay the VACO contributions and assessments based upon classification and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the pool, claims and awards are to be paid. In the event of a loss, deficit or depletion of all available excess insurance, the pool may assess all members in the proportion in which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs. The County and its component unit- School Board continue to carry commercial insurance for all other risks of loss. Settled claims resulting from these risks have not exceeded commercial coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

Self-Insurance - The County established a limited risk management program for health insurance in fiscal year 2010. Premiums are paid into the health plan fund from the County and are available to pay claims, and administrative costs of the program. During the fiscal year 2017, a total of \$8,030,717 was paid by the County in benefits and administrative costs. The risk assumed by the County is based on the number of participants in the program. The risk varies by the number of participants and their specific plan type (Keycare, Bluecare, etc.). Incurred but not reported claims of \$436,458 have been accrued as a liability based primarily on actual cost incurred prior to June 30 but paid after year-end. Liabilities are determined using a combination of actual claims experience and actuarially determined amounts and include incremental claim adjustment expenses and estimated recoveries. An independent contractor processes claims and the County records a provision and liability in the government-wide statements and General Fund (current portion only) for an estimate of incurred but not reported claims.

Fiscal Year	Beg	lance at jinning of scal Year	Current Year Claims and Changes in Claim Estimates Payments				lance at End of scal Year
2016-17	\$	533,983	\$	6,423,741	\$	(6,521,266)	\$ 436,458
2015-16		442,223		5,938,322		(5,846,562)	533,983
2014-15		242,783		6,524,183		(6,324,743)	442,223

Changes in the claims liability for the current and two prior fiscal years is as follows:

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 13- Contingent Liabilities:

Federal programs in which the County and its component units participate were audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirement, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirement for Federal* Awards. Pursuant to the provisions of this circular all major programs and certain other programs were tested for compliance with applicable grant requirements. While no matters of noncompliance were disclosed by audit, the Federal Government may subject grant programs to additional compliance tests, which may result in disallowed expenditures. In the opinion of management, any future disallowances of current grant program expenditures, if any, would be immaterial.

## Note 14- Surety Bonds:

Primary Government:

Fidelity and Deposit Company of Maryland-Surety		
Maetta H. Crewe, Clerk of the Circuit Court	\$	145,000
Melinda Worrell, Treasurer		500,000
Trina Rupe, Commissioner of the Revenue		3,000
James A. Davis, Sheriff		30,000
The above constitutional officers' employees - blanket bond		50,000
All Social Services employees - blanket bond		100,000
VACo Risk Management Programs		
All County employees - blanket bond	\$	250,000
United States Fidelty and Guaranty	_	
Jonathan Sweet, County Administrator	\$	2,000
Componenet Unit - School Board:		
VACo Risk Management Programs		
All School Board employees - blanket bond	\$	250,000

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 15- Landfill Liability:

State and federal laws and regulations require the County to place a final cover on its landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for thirty years after closure. The County closed its landfill at Cloyd's Mountain in 1989. At June 30, 2017, the total post-closure care liability (which represents the 2 years remaining) was \$264,686 representing what it would cost to perform all post-closure care in fiscal year 2017. Actual costs for both post-closure monitoring may change due to inflation, deflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. The County demonstrated financial assurance requirements for closure, post-closure care through the submission of a Local Government Financial Test to the Virginia Department of environmental Quality in accordance with section 9VA C20-70 of the Virginia Administrative Code.

## Note 16- Unavailable/Deferred Revenue:

Unavailable/deferred revenue represents amounts for which asset recognition criteria have been met, but for which revenue recognition criteria have not been met. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, such amounts are measurable, but not available. Under the accrual basis, assessments for future periods are deferred.

	Government-wide Statements Governmental Activities	Balance Sheet Governmental Funds	
Unearned revenue representing uncollected loans receivable not available for funding current expenditures	\$ - 9	\$	182,911
Unavailable property tax revenue representing uncollected property tax billings that are not available for the funding of current expenditures	- -		2,690,471
2nd half assessments due in December 2017	7,927,428		7,927,428
Prepaid property taxes due in December 2017 but paid in advance by taxpayers	177,548		177,548
	\$ 8,104,976	\$	10,978,358

## Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 17- Fund Balance Classifications:

	Ge	eneral Fund	ornado Relief Fund	Sc	hool CIP Fund	Co	unty CIP Fund
Nonspendable:					rana		- und
Advances to Component Units	\$	500,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Prepaid Items		-	-		-		6,405
Total Nonspendable	\$	500,000	\$ -	\$	-	\$	6,405
Restricted:							
Commonwealth Attorney Seized							
Assets, State & Federal	\$	13,308	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Sheriff Seized Assets		17,979	-		-		-
Community Corrections Admin Fees		211,345	-		-		-
Construction		-	-		286,099		-
Total Restricted	\$	242,632	\$ -	\$	286,099	\$	-
Committed:							
Tornado cleanup and assistance	\$	-	\$ 16,645	\$	-	\$	-
School Construction		-	-		167,147		-
County Construction		-	 -		-		274,441
Total Committed	\$	-	\$ 16,645	\$	167,147	\$	274,441
Assigned:							
Outstanding Encumbrances							
06/30/17 - Various Departments	\$	592	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Court Services Unit CE Richardson Grant		2,066	-		-		-
Sheriff Equipment		33,038	-		-		-
Office on Youth Kids Fishing Day		6,773	-		-		-
Transfer to County CIP Fund		1,805	-		-		-
Transfer to Internal Service Fund		27,956	 -		-		-
Total Assigned	\$	72,230	\$ 	\$	-	\$	-
Unassigned:							
10% (Original FY 2017 Budget) Reserve Fund Balance	\$	8,883,211	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Unassigned		6,277,970	 -		-		-
Total Unassigned	\$	15,161,181	\$ -	\$	-	\$	-
Total Fund Balance	\$	15,976,043	\$ 16,645	\$	453,246	\$	280,846

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 18 - Tax Abatement Programs:

*In fiscal year 2017, the County adopted new accounting principles by adopting GASB Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures.* 

A tax abatement as defined by GASB Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures consists of "a reduction in tax revenues that results from an agreement between one or more governments and an individual or entity in which (a) one or more governments promise to forgo tax revenues to which they are otherwise entitled and (b) the individual or entity promises to take a specific action after the agreement has been entered into that contributes to economic development or otherwise benefits the governments or the citizens of these governments."

Pulaski County has several agreements with local companies for the purposes of economic development which conform to that definition. Tax abatements related to various tax types of \$225,000 have been agreed to in aggregate and are applied over the next 10 years. The companies regularly pay their taxes and on an annual basis prove they have met certain requirements for the grant program on an individual basis. These requirements include new jobs, which is verified by the Virginia Employment Commission, and taxable improvements to real estate or machinery and tools tax. Any company failing to maintain their end of the agreement will forfeit any further abatement reimbursements. The County is currently negotiating the terms of some of the aforementioned agreements, but no updating agreements have been finalized.

## Note 19 - Restatement of beginning balances:

	Ge	neral Fund
Beginning Fund Balance, as previously reported	\$	14,482,804
Adjustment for accounts payable		(542,015)
Beginning Fund Balance, as restated	\$	13,940,789
	~	
	G	overnmental
	-	overnmental Activities
Beginning Net Position, as previously reported	-	
Beginning Net Position, as previously reported Adjustment for accounts payable	-	Activities

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 20 - Upcoming Pronouncements:

Statement No. 75, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pension, improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for postemployment benefits other than pensions (other postemployment benefits or OPEB). This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple Employer Plans, for OPEB. Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. This Statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017.

Statement No. 81, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*, improves accounting and financial reporting for irrevocable split-interest agreements by providing recognition and measurement guidance for situations in which a government is a beneficiary of the agreement. The requirements of this Statement are effective for financial statements for periods beginning after December 15, 2016, and should be applied retroactively.

Statement No. 83, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, addresses accounting and financial reporting for certain asset retirement obligations (AROs). An ARO is a legally enforceable liability associated with the retirement of a tangible capital asset. A government that has legal obligations to perform future asset retirement activities related to its tangible capital assets should recognize a liability based on the guidance in this Statement. This Statement establishes criteria for determining the timing and pattern of recognition of a liability and a corresponding deferred outflow of resources for AROs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2018.

Statement No. 84, *Fiduciary Activities*, establishes criteria for identifying fiduciary activities of all state and local governments. The focus of the criteria generally is on (1) whether a government is controlling the assets of the fiduciary activity and (2) the beneficiaries with whom a fiduciary relationship exists. Separate criteria are included to identify fiduciary component units and postemployment benefit arrangements that are fiduciary activities. This Statement describes four fiduciary funds that should be reported, if applicable: (1) pension (and other employee benefit) trust funds, (2) investment trust funds, (3) private-purpose trust funds, and (4) custodial funds. This Statement also provides for recognition of a liability to the beneficiaries in a fiduciary fund when an event has occurred that compels the government to disburse fiduciary resources. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2018.

Statement No. 86, *Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues*, improve consistency in accounting and financial reporting for in-substance defeasance of debt by providing guidance for transactions in which cash and other monetary assets acquired with only existing resources—resources other than the proceeds of refunding debt—are placed in an irrevocable trust for the sole purpose of extinguishing debt. This Statement also improves accounting and financial reporting for prepaid insurance on debt that is extinguished and notes to financial statements for debt that is defeased in substance. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2017.

Notes to Financial Statements (Continued) June 30, 2017

## Note 20 - Upcoming Pronouncements: (continued)

Statement No. 87, *Leases*, increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lessee is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2019.

Management is currently evaluating the impact these standards will have on the financial statements when adopted.

**Required Supplementary Information** 

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Budget /	Am	ounts			Variance with		
	<u>(</u>	<u>Original</u>		Final		Actual <u>Amounts</u>		inal Budget <u>Pos (Neg)</u>	
REVENUES General Property Taxes		25,486,600	\$	26,013,273	\$	26,298,277	\$	285,004	
Other Local Taxes		7,342,500		7,410,287		7,476,305		66,018	
Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses		129,150		129,150		134,340		5,190	
Fines and Forfeitures		29,000		49,000		60,363		11,363	
Revenue from Use of Money and Property		259,210		325,210		371,537		46,327	
Charges for Services Miscellaneous		479,120		552,776		589,601		36,825	
		52,600		83,177		164,657		81,480	
Recovered Costs		846,757		1,645,892		1,668,316		22,424	
Intergovernmental: Commonwealth	1	12 224 090		12 422 750		11 726 427		(1 407 221)	
Federal Government	I	13,324,089 3,708,868		13,433,758		11,736,437 3,733,547		(1,697,321)	
Total Revenues	\$ 5	<u>5,708,888</u> 51,657,894	ċ	4,242,565 53,885,088	ċ	52,233,380	Ś	(509,018) (1,651,708)	
Total Revenues	<u>ې د</u>	51,057,094	ډ	55,005,000	ç	52,255,560	Ş	(1,031,700)	
EXPENDITURES: Current:									
General Government Administration	\$	2,310,196	\$	2,614,074	\$	2,590,999	\$	23,075	
Judicial Administration		1,922,434		2,326,620		2,015,564		311,056	
Public Safety		9,090,171		9,622,944		8,916,280		706,664	
Public Works		2,031,741		2,142,246		1,961,506		180,740	
Health and Welfare	1	13,566,755		13,635,277		10,933,337		2,701,940	
Education	1	14,220,355		14,821,313		14,104,716		716,597	
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		1,376,034		1,499,364		1,424,272		75,092	
Community Development		1,476,568		1,906,131		1,711,946		194,185	
Non-Departmental		202,208		493,440		-		493,440	
Debt Service:		4 (05 400		4 (05 400		2 (22 002		(7.10, 702)	
Principal Retirement		1,685,109		1,685,109		2,433,902 819,279		(748,793)	
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges Total Expenditures	ć	1,568,472 49,450,043	ċ	1,568,472 52,314,990	Ś	46,911,801	Ś	749,193 5,403,189	
Total Expenditures	<u>ې</u> د	19,430,043	Ş	52,514,990	Ş	40,911,001	Ş	5,405,169	
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)									
Expenditures	\$	2,207,851	\$	1,570,098	\$	5,321,579	\$	3,751,481	
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Transfers Out	\$ (	(2,207,851)	\$	(5,085,535)	\$	(3,286,325)	\$	1,799,210	
Not Change in Fund Palance	\$	-	ć	(3,515,437)	¢	2 025 254	\$	5 550 401	
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning, as restated	Ş	-	Ş	(3,515,437) 3,515,437	ç	2,035,254 13,940,789	Ş	5,550,691 10,425,352	
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	3,515,457	Ś	15,976,043	\$	15,976,043	
	<u>ڊ</u>	-	ڔ	-	ڔ	13,770,043	ڔ	13,770,013	

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Schedule of OPEB Funding For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Primary Government: Post-Retirement Medical Plan

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Valu As	uarial ue of sets 2)	Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL) (3)	 unded AAL (UAAL) (3) - (2) (4)	Funded (2)/(3 (5)		 Covered Payroll (6)	% of C	_ as a overed (4) / (6) 7)
July 1, 2016 July 1, 2014 July 1, 2012	\$	- -	\$ 1,184,500 1,008,800 944,000	1,184,500 1,008,800 944,000		0.00% 0.00% 0.00%	\$ 8,644,980 8,554,101 7,018,201		13.70% 11.79% 13.45%

School Board: Post-Retirement Medical Plan

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuar Value Asset (2)	of	Actuarial Accrued ability (AAL) (3)	Un	funded AAL (UAAL) (3) - (2) (4)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3) (5)	 Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (4) / (6) (7)
July 1, 2016	\$	-	\$ 3,023,200	\$	3,023,200	0.00%	\$ 22,064,588	13.70%
July 1, 2014		-	2,694,800		2,694,800	0.00%	22,850,508	11.79%
July 1, 2012		-	3,900,000		3,900,000	0.00%	29,736,727	13.12%

Primary Government: Virginia Retirement System - Health Insurance Credit

Actuarial Valuation Date (1)	Actuarial Value of Assets (2)	ļ	Actuarial Accrued bility (AAL) (3)	(	inded AAL (UAAL) 3) - (2) (4)	Funded Ratio (2)/(3) (5)	 Covered Payroll (6)	UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll (4) / (6) (7)
June 30, 2016 June 30, 2015 June 30, 2014	\$ 144,115 147,303 146,600	\$	227,620 231,660 224,000	\$	83,505 84,357 77,400	63.31% 63.59% 65.45%	\$ 5,167,060 4,852,430 4,537,070	1.62% 1.74% 1.71%

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Schedule of Employer's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

Date (1)	Proportion of the Net Pension Liability (Asset) (NPLA) (2)		Proportionate are of the NPLA (3)	Covered Payroll (4)	Proportionate Share of the NPLA as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (3)/(4) (5)	Pension Plan's Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Pension Liability (Asset) (6)
Primary Government -	County of Retirement	Plan				
2016	81.8900%		5,948,972	\$ 9,046,509	65.76%	86.10%
2015	81.3919%		4,247,122	8,486,988	50.04%	89.62%
2014	81.2400%		3,792,677	8,225,333	46.11%	90.36%
Component Unit Publi	c Service Authority					
2016	12.7300%	\$	924,782	\$ 1,399,901	66.06%	86.10%
2015	13.2000%		688,791	1,380,323	49.90%	89.62%
2014	13.2000%		615,090	1,341,630	45.85%	90.36%
Component Unit Schoo	ol Board (professional)					
2016	0.2811%	\$	39,386,000	\$ 21,429,302	183.80%	68.28%
2015	0.2876%		36,199,000	21,994,717	164.58%	70.68%
2014	0.3002%		36,277,000	21,994,717	164.94%	70.88%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be inlcuded as they become available.

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Schedule of Changes in Net Pnesion Liability (Asset) and Related Ratios Component Unit School Board (nonprofessional) For the Years Ended June 30, 2015 through June 30, 2017

248,654 703,996 (78,558)	\$	265,386		
703,996	\$	,		
,			Ş	259,384
(78,558)		680,732		653,059
		(89,812)		-
(521,747)		(526,169)		(508,058)
352,345	\$	330,137	\$	404,385
10,317,961		9,987,824		9,583,439
10,670,306	\$	10,317,961	\$	9,987,824
202,984	\$	218,738	\$	245,465
111,956		121,343		123,727
164,816		424,421		1,281,760
(521,747)		(526,169)		(508,058)
(6,016)		(5,914)		(6,966)
(72)		(90)		68
(48,079)	\$	232,329	\$	1,135,996
9,577,688		9,345,359		8,209,363
9,529,609	\$	9,577,688	\$	9,345,359
1,140,697	\$	740,273	\$	642,465
89.31%		92.83%		93.57%
2,279,771	\$	2,434,851	\$	2,474,506
				25.96%
-	(48,079) 9,577,688 9,529,609 1,140,697 89.31% 2,279,771	(48,079)       \$         9,577,688       \$         9,529,609       \$         1,140,697       \$         89.31%       \$         2,279,771       \$	(48,079)         \$         232,329           9,577,688         9,345,359           9,529,609         \$         9,577,688           1,140,697         \$         740,273           89.31%         92.83%         2,279,771           2,279,771         \$         2,434,851	(48,079)       \$       232,329       \$         9,577,688       9,345,359       \$         9,529,609       \$       9,577,688       \$         1,140,697       \$       740,273       \$         89.31%       92.83%

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Information prior to the 2014 valuation is not available. However, additional years will be included as they become available.

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Schedule of Employer Contributions For the Years Ended June 30, 2008 through June 30, 2017

Date Primary Gov		Contractually Required Contribution (1)		Contributions in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution (2)	 Contribution Deficiency (Excess) (3)		Employer's Covered Payroll (4)	Contributions as a % of Covered Payroll (5)
2017	\$	886,604	\$	886,604	\$ -	\$	9,341,508	9.49%
2016		1,099,960		1,099,960	-		9,046,509	12.16%
2015		1,018,523		1,018,523	-		8,486,988	12.00%
Component	Unit Pı	ublic Service Au	ithoi	ritv				
2017	\$	142,214	\$	142,214	\$ -	\$	1,498,406	9.49%
2016		169,248		169,248	-		1,399,901	12.09%
2015		166,881		166,881	-		1,380,323	12.09%
Component	Unit Sc	hool Board (no	npro	ofessional)				
2017	\$	151,735	Ş	151,735	\$ -	\$	2,171,340	6.99%
2016	-	205,179		205,179	-	-	2,279,771	9.00%
2015		219,137		219,137	-		2,434,851	9.00%
2014		245,471		245,471	-		2,474,506	9.92%
2013		238,765		238,765	-		2,406,908	9.92%
2012		164,102		164,102	-		2,304,799	7.12%
2011		155,834		155,834	-		2,188,681	7.12%
2010		145,637		145,637	-		2,322,755	6.27%
2009		147,617		147,617	-		2,354,337	6.27%
2008		157,695		157,695	-		2,259,237	6.98%
Component	Unit Sc	hool Board (pro	ofess	sional)				
2017	\$	3,143,365	\$	3,143,365	\$ -	\$	21,798,816	14.66%
2016		3,012,959		3,012,959	-		21,429,302	14.06%
2015		3,092,245		3,092,245	-		21,994,717	14.06%
2014		2,564,584		2,564,584	-		21,994,717	11.66%
2013		2,567,054		2,567,054	-		22,015,901	11.66%
2012		1,342,616		1,342,616	-		21,210,363	6.33%
2011		818,957		818,957	-		20,838,601	3.93%
2010		1,398,761		1,398,761	-		15,876,969	8.81%
2009		1,987,019		1,987,019	-		22,554,132	8.81%
2008		2,290,609		2,290,609	-		22,238,922	10.30%

Current year contributions are from County, PSA, and School Board records and prior year contributions are from the VRS actuarial valuation performed each year.

Schedule is intended to show information for 10 years. Prior to 2015 the County information reported in the County's report included participants that are not reported in the County's report. Therefore, no additional data is currently available for the County.

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Notes to Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Changes of benefit terms - There have been no actuarially material changes to the System benefit provisions since the prior actuarial valuation. The 2014 valuation includes Hybrid Retirement Plan members for the first time. The hybrid plan applies to most new employees hired on or after January 1, 2014 and not covered by enhanced hazardous duty benefits. Because this is a fairly new benefit and the number of participants was relatively small, the impact on the liabilities as of the measurement date of June 30, 2016 are not material.

Changes of assumptions - The following changes in actuarial assumptions were made effective June 30, 2013 based on the most recent experience study of the System for the four-year period ending June 30, 2012:

Largest 10 - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Largest 10 - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in male rates of disability

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - Non-LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Decrease in rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

All Others (Non 10 Largest) - LEOS:

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to rates of service retirement for females
- Increase in rates of withdrawal
- Decrease in male and female rates of disability

Component Unit School Board - Professional Employees

- Update mortality table
- Adjustments to the rates of service retirement
- Decrease in rates of withdrawals for 3 through 9 years of service
- Decrease in rates of disability retirement
- Reduce rates of salary increase by 0.25% per year

Other Supplementary Information

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Nonmajor Funds Combining Balance Sheet June 30, 2017

	Special F	Revenue Fund		Capital Pro	jects	Funds	_	
	=	ornado		School		County		
	Rel	ief Fund	<u>C</u>	IP Fund	<u>(</u>	CIP Fund		<u>Total</u>
ASSETS								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	16,645	\$	-	\$	-	\$	16,645
Cash held by others		-		286,099		-		286,099
Investments		-		53,963		-		53,963
Due from Other Funds		-		113,184		-		113,184
Due from Other Governmental Units		-		-		161,375		161,375
Prepaid items		-		-		6,405		6,405
Due from Component Units		-		-		169,824		169,824
Total Assets	\$	16,645	\$	453,246	\$	337,604	\$	807,495
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities								
Accounts Payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	56,758	\$	56,758
Fund Balances:								
Nonspendable:								
Prepaid items	\$	-	\$	-	\$	6,405	\$	6,405
Restricted:								
Construction		-		286,099		-		286,099
Committed:								
Tornado cleanup and assistance		16,645		-		-		16,645
Construction		-		167,147		274,441		441,588
Total Fund Balances	\$	16,645	\$	453,246	\$	280,846	\$	750,737
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	\$	16,645	\$	453,246	\$	337,604	\$	807,495

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Nonmajor Funds Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Special Rev				Capital Pro	ject			
		ornado		lighway		School		County		
	Rel	ief Fund	Mai	intenance	<u>C</u>	IP Fund		CIP Fund		<u>Total</u>
REVENUES	<i>c</i>		~	0	ć	44.0	÷		÷	44.0
Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$	-	\$	9	\$	410	\$	-	\$	419
Recovered Costs		-		77,824		-		75,000		152,824
Intergovernmental: Commonwealth								220 4/0		220 470
		-		-		-		339,160		339,160
Federal Government Total Revenues	Ś	-	Ś	77,833	<u> </u>	410	Ś	680,047	ć	680,047
Total Revenues	Ş	-	Ş	11,033	\$	410	Ş	1,094,207	Ş	1,172,450
EXPENDITURES:										
Current:										
General Government Administration	S	-	Ś	-	\$	-	Ś	114,364	S	114,364
Public Safety	•		Ŧ	-	*	-	Ŧ	1,848,087	+	1,848,087
Public Works		-		139,480		-		654,823		794,303
Health and Welfare		-		-		-		166,435		166,435
Education		-		-		-		301,628		301,628
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		-		-		-		130,790		130,790
Community Development		-		-		-		177,773		177,773
Total Expenditures	\$	-	\$	139,480	\$	-	\$	3,393,900	\$	3,533,380
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)										
Expenditures	\$	-	\$	(61,647)	\$	410	\$	(2,299,693)	\$	(2,360,930)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Transfers In	Ş	-	Ş	-	Ş	-	Ş	2,315,679	Ş	2,315,679
Not Change in Fund Palance	ć		ć	(61 647)	ć	440	ć	15 09/	ć	(AE 2E4)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(61,647)	\$	410	\$	15,986	Ş	(45,251)
Fund Balance - Beginning Fund Balance - Ending	~	16,645 16,645	s	61,647	<u> </u>	452,836	ċ	264,860	ċ	795,988 750,737
i unu balance - Enumy	Ş	10,040	ç	-	Ş	455,240	ç	200,040	ç	750,757

		Comb	vining Sc	hedule of	Revenue For	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds nues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017	special R ures and ear End	evenue Change: ed June	Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds Combining Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017	ances - Bud	get and Act	ual				
		Τc	Tornado R	Relief Fund					Highway Ma	Highway Maintenance Fund	pun				Total	
	Budget	Budget Amounts	S		Varia	Variance with	ш	Budget Amounts	mounts		Varian	Variance with	Budge	Budget Amounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	<u>lar</u>	Actual Amounts	Final Pos	Final Budget <u>Pos (Neg)</u>	Original	inal	Final	Actual Amounts		Final Budget <u>Pos (Neg)</u>	Original	Final	Actual <u>Amounts</u>	Final Budget <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
KEVENUES Revenue from Use of Money and Property Recovered Costs	۰ . م	ŝ			s		Ş	\$ 	9 77,824	\$ 9 77,824	9 \$ 24		s .	\$ 9 77,824	\$ 9 77,824	۰ ، ج
Total Revenues	۲	Ş		-	Ş	.	ŝ	\$ '	77,833	\$ 77,833	33 \$	.	۔ ج	\$ 77,833	\$ 77,833	د ۲
EXPENDITURES: Current:																
Public Works Hoalth and Wolfard	\$	\$	5 16 6 15		Ş	- 16 645	Ş	, ,	\$ 139,480 \$ 139,480 \$	\$ 139,4	80 \$		\$ '	\$ 139,480 \$ 16.645	\$ 139,480	\$ - \$
	\$ S	\$	16,645 \$		Ş	16,645	ş	\$	139,480	\$ 139,480	80 \$		\$	\$ 156,125	\$ 139,480	\$ 16,645
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	s.	\$ (16,645)	6,645) \$		Ş	16,645	ş	\$ '	(61,647) \$		(61,647) \$		' S	\$ (78,292) \$	\$ (61,647) \$	\$ 16,645
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning	۰ ، م	\$ 1.	\$ (16,645) \$ 16,645	5 - 16,645	s S	16,645 -	s	\$ 	(61,647) \$ 61,647		(61,647) \$ 61,647		، ، ج	\$ (78,292) \$ 78,292	\$ (61,647) 78,292	\$ 16,645 -
Fund Balance - Ending	- \$	Ş		\$ 16,645	5 5	16,645	Ş	۔ ۲			Ş		s S	\$ -		\$ 16,645

County of Pulaski, Virginia	schedule of Kevenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budge
Nonmajor, Special Revenue Funds	For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Exhibit 19

#### Exhibit 20

## County of Pulaski, Virginia Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund-School CIP Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Budge	et Am	ounts		Actual		riance with
	<u>Ori</u>	ginal		<u>Final</u>		Actual mounts		nal Budget Pos (Neg)
REVENUES Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$	-	\$	-	\$	410	\$	410
EXPENDITURES Current:	ć		ć	170 ( 12	¢		ć	
Capital Projects	Ş	-	Ş	479,643	Ş	-	Ş	479,643
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	\$	-	\$	(479,643)	\$	410	\$	480,053
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning	\$	-	\$	(479,643) 479,643	\$	410 452,836	\$	480,053 (26,807)
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	453,246	\$	453,246

## County of Pulaski, Virginia Nonmajor Capital Projects Fund-County CIP Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Budget	Amo	ounts	•	0 at		riance with
		<u>Original</u>		<u>Final</u>		Actual <u>Amounts</u>		inal Budget Pos (Neg)
REVENUES Miscellaneous	\$		\$	7,214	ς	-	\$	(7,214)
Recovered Costs	Ý	-	Ŷ	75,000	Ŷ	75,000	Ŷ	-
Intergovernmental:				,		,		
Commonwealth		-		633,159		339,160		(293,999)
Federal Government		-		1,279,484		680,047		(599,437)
Total Revenues	\$	-	\$	1,994,857	\$	1,094,207	\$	(900,650)
EXPENDITURES: Current:								
General Government Administration	\$	89,334	\$	909,446	\$	114,364	\$	795,082
Public Safety		322,000		1,998,454		1,848,087		150,367
Public Works		544,400		2,221,292		654,823		1,566,469
Health and Welfare		-		446,018		166,435		279,583
Education		302,357		301,628		301,628		-
Parks, Recreation and Cultural		44,000		169,166		130,790		38,376
Community Development		385,000		492,442		177,773		314,669
Total Expenditures	Ş	1,687,091	\$	6,538,446	Ş	3,393,900	\$	3,144,546
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under)								
Expenditures	\$	(1,687,091)	\$	(4,543,589)	\$	(2,299,693)	\$	2,243,896
Other Financing Sources (Uses)								
Transfers In	Ş	1,687,091	\$	4,543,589	\$	2,315,679	\$	(2,227,910)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	15,986	\$	15,986
Fund Balance - Beginning		-		-		264,860		264,860
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	280,846	\$	280,846

# County of Pulaski, Virginia Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Position Fiduciary Funds June 30, 2017

ASSETS	Special Performance <u>Welfare Bond</u>				mployee Flexible Benefits	<u>Total</u>
Current Assets:						
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$ 14,382	\$	44,683	\$	86,100	\$ 145,165
LIABILITIES						
Current Liabilities:						
Amounts Held for Others:						
Special Welfare Fund	\$ 14,382	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 14,382
Performance Bond Fund	-		44,683		-	44,683
Employee Flexible Benefits Fund	-		-		86,100	86,100
Total amounts held for others	\$ 14,382	\$	44,683	\$	86,100	\$ 145,165
Total Liabilities	\$ 14,382	\$	44,683	\$	86,100	\$ 145,165

### Exhibit 23

### County of Pulaski, Virginia Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

-		<u>Ac</u>	<u>dditions</u>	<u>De</u>	eletions	-	Balance e 30, 2017
<i>.</i>	42.404	÷	24.400	~	22.244	~	4 4 2 2 2
Ş	,	Ş		Ş	,	Ş	14,382
	,				,		44,683
	84,630		42,399		40,929		86,100
\$	151,127	\$	77,108	\$	83,070	\$	145,165
\$	151,127	\$	77,108	\$	83,070	\$	145,165
Ś	13,184	Ś	34,409	Ś	33.211	Ś	14,382
·	53,313	•	300	·	8,930		44,683
	84,630		42,399		40,929		86,100
Ś	,	Ś	,	Ś	83,070	Ś	145,165
\$	151,127	\$	77,108	\$	83,070	\$	145,165
	_	\$ 13,184 \$ 13,184 \$ 151,127 \$ 151,127 \$ 151,127 \$ 13,184 \$ 3,313 84,630 \$ 151,127	<u>July 1, 2016</u> Ac \$ 13,184 \$ 53,313 84,630 \$ 151,127 \$ \$ 151,127 \$ \$ 151,127 \$ \$ 13,184 \$ 53,313 84,630 \$ 151,127 \$	$\begin{array}{c c} \underline{July 1, 2016} & \underline{Additions} \\ \\ \$ & 13,184 & \$ & 34,409 \\ & 53,313 & 300 \\ \hline 84,630 & 42,399 \\ \hline \$ & 151,127 & \$ & 77,108 \\ \hline \$ & 151,127 & \$ & 77,108 \\ \hline \$ & 151,127 & \$ & 77,108 \\ \hline \$ & 13,184 & \$ & 34,409 \\ \hline 53,313 & 300 \\ \hline 84,630 & 42,399 \\ \hline \$ & 151,127 & \$ & 77,108 \\ \hline \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c ccccc} & \underline{July 1, 2016} & \underline{Additions} & \underline{De} \\ & & $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $

### DISCRETELY PRESENTED COMPONENT UNIT- SCHOOL BOARD

### MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND

<u>School Operating Fund</u> - The School Operating Fund accounts for the operations of the County's school system. Financing is provided by the State and Federal governments as well as contributions from the General Fund of the County. The Cafeteria and Governor's School Funds have been merged for reporting purposes.

Exhibit 24

### County of Pulaski, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit - School Board Balance Sheet June 30, 2017

			Оре	School erating Fund
ASSETS				
Cash and Cash Equivalents			\$	1,331,345
Prepaid Items				280,436
Due from Primary Government Due from Other Governmental Units				2,258,138
Total Assets			ċ	1,356,460
I OLAL ASSELS			ç	J,220,379
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES				
Liabilities				
Accounts Payable			\$	880,249
Accrued Wages			Ŷ	3,691,811
Total Liabilities			\$	4,572,060
			Ŧ	.,,
Fund Balances				
Nonspendable - Prepaid Items			\$	280,436
Committed				373,883
Total Fund Balances			\$	654,319
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances			\$	5,226,379
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Position (Exhibit 1) are different because:				
Total fund balances - per above			\$	654,319
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				
Land	\$	528,360		
Building and System	~	5,265,254		
Machinery and Equipment		3,130,465		
Construction in Progress		510,542		9,434,621
		010,012		,,,
Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and, therefore, are unavailable in the funds.				
Items related to the measurement of the net pension liability				(3,604,688)
tens related to the measurement of the net pension habitity				(3,004,000)
Pension contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be a reduction in the net pension				2 205 400
liability in the next fiscal year and, therefore, are not reported in the funds.				3,295,100
Long-term liabilities, including compensated absences and net OPEB obligation are not due and				
payable in the current period and therefore, are not reported in the funds.	s	(1 440 094)		
Compensated Absences	Ş	(1,449,986)		
Net Pension Liability		(40,526,697)		
Deferred Outflows Related to Measurement of Net Pension Liability		2,497,472		(10.046 544)
Net OPEB Obligation		(1,367,300)		(40,846,511)
Net position of governmental activities - component unit school board			Ş	(31,067,159)

#### Exhibit 25

### County of Pulaski, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Оре	School erating Fund
REVENUES Revenue from Use of Money and Property Charges for Services Miscellaneous		\$	11,740 1,362,557 62,939
Recovered Costs Intergovernmental:			687,647
Local Government Commonwealth			14,394,101 26,765,018
Federal Government Total Revenues		\$	4,519,215 47,803,217
EXPENDITURES: Current:			
Education		\$	48,184,004
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures		\$	(380,787)
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance - Beginning		\$	(380,787) 1,035,106
Fund Balance - Ending		\$	654,319
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) are different because:			
Net change in fund balance - total governmental funds - per above		\$	(380,787)
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period. Capital Outlay	\$ 1,799,5	92	
Depreciation	(1,082,3		717,225
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. (Increase) Decrease in deferred inflows related to the measurement of the net pension liability		s	1,422,864
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore are not reported as expenditure in governmental funds.		Ŷ	1,422,004
(Increase) Decrease in compensated absences (Increase) Decrease in net pension liability (Increase) Decrease in net OPEB obligation Increase (Decrease) in deferred outflows related to measurement of net pension liability Increase (Decrease) in deferred outflows related to pension contributions	\$ 100,0 (3,587,4 (202,2 2,497,4	24) 00)	
subsequent to measurement date	76,9	62	(1,115,168)
Change in net position of governmental funds - component unit school board		\$	644,134

### County of Pulaski, Virginia Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

		Budget	Am	ounts	_	Astual		ariance with
		<u>Original</u>		Final		Actual <u>Amounts</u>	F	inal Budget Pos (Neg)
REVENUES								
Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$	7,602	\$	7,602	\$	11,740	\$	4,138
Charges for Services		1,481,100		1,481,100		1,362,557		(118,543)
Miscellaneous		67,150		74,950		62,939		(12,011)
Recovered Costs		757,116		757,116		687,647		(69,469)
Intergovernmental:								
Local Government		14,204,031		14,804,989		14,394,101		(410,888)
Commonwealth		26,677,030		26,901,518		26,765,018		(136,500)
Federal Government		6,227,202		5,734,304		4,519,215		(1,215,089)
Total Revenues	\$	49,421,231	\$	49,761,579	\$	47,803,217	\$	(1,958,362)
EXPENDITURES: Current:								
Education	\$	49,421,231	\$	50,146,257	\$	48,184,004	\$	1,962,253
Total Expenditures	\$	49,421,231	\$	50,146,257	\$	48,184,004	\$	1,962,253
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	Ś	-	Ś	(384,678)	Ś	(380,787)	Ś	3,891
Experiences	<u> </u>		Ŷ	(301,070)	Ŷ	(300,707)	Ŷ	5,071
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	-	\$	(384,678)	\$	(380,787)	\$	3,891
Fund Balance - Beginning		-		384,678		1,035,106		650,428
Fund Balance - Ending	\$	-	\$	-	\$	654,319	\$	654,319

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Primary Government:								
General Fund:								
Revenue from Local Sources:								
General Property Taxes:								
Real property taxes	\$		\$	15,984,923	\$	15,927,421	\$	(57,502)
Real and personal public service corporation taxes		860,000		960,026		959,977		(49)
Personal property taxes		4,763,000		5,033,974		5,216,583		182,609
Mobile home taxes		45,000		45,000		39,438		(5,562)
Machinery and tools taxes		3,500,000		3,521,385		3,598,149		76,764
Airplane taxes		8,600		11,581		13,966		2,385
Penalties		190,000		196,384		239,523		43,139
Interest		200,000		200,000		246,468		46,468
Collection fees		60,000		60,000		56,752		(3,248)
Total General Property Taxes	\$	25,486,600	\$	26,013,273	\$	26,298,277	\$	285,004
Other Local Taxes:								
Local sales and use taxes	\$	3,300,000	\$	3,300,000	\$	3,317,326	\$	17,326
Consumers' utility taxes		640,000		640,000		652,339		12,339
Business licenses		680,000		726,921		740,266		13,345
Cable TV Franchise		6,500		6,500		-		(6,500)
Consumption taxes		113,000		113,000		111,661		(1,339)
Motor vehicle licenses		550,000		570,866		582,547		11,681
Bank stock taxes		8,000		8,000		14,862		6,862
Taxes on recordation and wills		195,000		195,000		190,615		(4,385)
Hotel and motel room taxes		400,000		400,000		370,651		(29,349)
Restaurant food taxes		1,450,000		1,450,000		1,496,038		46,038
Total Other Local Taxes	\$	7,342,500	\$	7,410,287	\$	7,476,305	\$	66,018
Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses:								
Animal licenses	\$	20,000	Ś	20,000	s	20,844	ç	844
Land use application fees	~	650	7	650	Ŷ	453	Ŷ	(197)
Transfer fees		1,000		1,000		1,129		129
Zoning and subdivision permits		7,000		7,000		7,135		135
Erosion and sediment control permits		500		500		7,135		250
Building permits		100.000		100.000		104.029		4.029
Total Permits, Privilege Fees and Regulatory Licenses	Ş	129,150	Ś	129,150	Ś	134,340	Ś	5,190
iotal remins, rivilege rees and Regulatory Licenses	ڊ_	129,130	ډ	127,130	ç	134,340	ç	5,170
Fines and Forfeitures:		24.000			~	<b>F</b> ( <b>C</b> ) (	~	10.017
Court fines and forfeitures	\$	26,000	Ş	46,000	Ş	56,016	Ş	10,016
Interest on local fines		3,000		3,000		4,347		1,347
Total Fines and Forfeitures	\$	29,000	\$	49,000	\$	60,363	\$	11,363
Revenue from Use of Money and Property:								
Revenue from use of money	\$	223,570	\$	276,570	\$	320,683	\$	44,113
Revenue from use of property		35,640		48,640		50,854		2,214
Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$	259,210	\$	325,210	\$	371,537	\$	46,327
Charges for Services:								
Charges for clerk copies	\$	8,150	Ś	10,150	S	11,898	s	1,748
Charges for courthouse maintenance	Ŷ	18,500	4	18,500	4	18,359	÷	(141)
Charges for courthouse security		83,000		83,000		78,288		(4,712)
								(.,)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		ariance with inal Budget- <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
Primary Government: (continued)								
General Fund: (continued)								
Revenue from Local Sources: (continued)								
Charges for Services: (continued)								
Fees of Sheriff	\$	3,500	Ş	3,638	Ş	3,625	Ş	(13)
Share of seized property		-		28,054		28,054		-
Charges for Commonwealth's Attorney		5,000		5,000		6,022		1,022
Miscellaneous jail and inmate fees		6,000		6,000		6,044		44
Concealed handgun permits		10,000		10,000		11,870		1,870
Charges for parks and recreation		277,300		303,300		340,110		36,810
Sale of maps and publications		-		750		750		-
Town tax book preparation		470		470		470		-
Charges for animal pound		8,000		8,000		9,213		1,213
Charges for landfill		38,000		54,234		51,765		(2,469)
Charges for library	ć	21,200	ć	21,680	ć	23,133	ć	1,453
Total Charges for Services	\$	479,120	\$	552,776	\$	589,601	\$	36,825
Miscellaneous:								
Local contributions	\$	-	\$	_	\$	16,445	s	16,445
Miscellaneous	Ŷ	52,600	Ŷ	83,177	Ŷ	148,212	Ŷ	65,035
Total Miscellaneous	Ś	52,600	Ś	83,177	Ś	164,657	Ś	81,480
	7	52,000	7	03,177	7	101,007	7	01,100
Recovered Costs:								
Administrative fees	\$	93,000	\$	93,000	\$	82,902	\$	(10,098)
Airport recoveries		172,005		199,637		189,174		(10,463)
Juror costs		9,000		9,000		4,950		(4,050)
CSA recoveries		-		-		58,748		58,748
Insurance recoveries		-		13,497		13,675		178
Parks and recreation		37,336		117,336		79,677		(37,659)
Public safety recoveries		466,416		466,416		443,843		(22,573)
Pulaski IDA reimbursements		-		650,000		650,000		-
Other recoveries		69,000		97,006		145,347		48,341
Total Recovered Costs	\$	846,757	\$	1,645,892	\$	1,668,316	\$	22,424
Total Revenue from Local Sources	\$	34,624,937	\$	36,208,765	\$	36,763,396	\$	554,631
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Noncategorical Aid:								
Motor vehicle carriers' tax	\$	50,000	Ś	50,000	Ś	84,211	Ś	34,211
Mobile home titling tax		20,000	•	35,473	•	27,472	·	(8,001)
Motor vehicle rental tax		3,500		3,500		3,384		(116)
Grantor's tax		125,000		125,000		73,681		(51,319)
State recordation tax		-		-		62,863		62,863
Telecommunication taxes		800,000		800,000		777,482		(22,518)
Personal property tax relief funds		1,594,000		1,594,000		1,594,529		529
Total Noncategorical Aid	\$	2,592,500	\$	2,607,973	\$	2,623,622	\$	15,649
Cotogorian Aidi								
Categorical Aid:								
Shared Expenses:	Ś	<b>457 407</b>	ŕ	<b>454 404</b>	ć	626 245	ć	(20.244)
Commonwealth's Attorney Sheriff	Ş	656,486 1,804,107	Ş	656,486 1,804,107	Ş	636,245 1,761,826	Ş	(20,241) (42,281)
211C1 11 1		1,004,107		1,004,107		1,701,020		(42,201)

Primary Government: (continued) Intergovernmental: (continued) Shared Expenses: (continued) Cammissioner of the Revenue         \$ 143,254         \$ 143,000	Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Categorical Adi: (continued)           Shared Expenses:         (2.265)           Treasurer         (11),00         (11),01         (11),01         (11),01         (11),01         (11),01									
Shared Expenses: (continued)         S         143,254         S         140,989         S         (2,265)           Treasurer         111,047         111,047         109,510         (1,537)           Registrar/Electoral Board         375,971         375,850         (22,65)           Total Shared Expenses         5         3,107,583         5         3,066,417         5         (65,448)           Other Categorical Aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration         S         2,894,982         S         2,142,316         5         (752,660)           DWA arimal friendly plates         -         -         -         -         672         627           Public assistance grant         46,329         46,329         46,329         -         -           Litter control grant         137,020         137,020         136,698         (22)           Pretrial services grant         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,486           Virigina Jurenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         21,321         1           Domestic Violence DCJ grant         45,000         45,000         -         (18,540)           Degrant         5         7,624,006         7,623,920         5         (1,647,	Intergovernmental: (continued)								
Commissioner of the Revenue         \$         143,254         \$         143,254         \$         140,989         \$         (2,265)           Registrar/Electoral Board         41,000         41,000         41,000         41,977         '997           Clerk of the Circuit Court         '316,489         375,971         '375,850         (121)           Total Shared Expenses         '5         3,107,583         '5         3,1066,417         '5         (65,448)           Other Categorical Aid:         Public assistance and weffare administration         '5         2,894,982         '5         2,142,316         S         (752,666)           Comprehensive Services Act (CSA)         '5,541,449         2,397,460         (1,143,989)         (1,143,989)           DWM animal friendly plates         -         -         1,834         1,834         (8,29)         46,329         46,329         -         -         1,834         1,834           Uittir's assistance grant         -         -         1,271         12,971         12,496         (475)           Library grant         13,270         137,020         137,020         136,498         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -	<b>.</b>								
Treasurer       111,047       109,510       (1,537)         Registrar/Electoral Board       315,693       375,971       375,850       (121)         Total Shared Expenses       5       3,107,583       5       3,1066,417       5       (65,448)         Other Categorical Adi:       -       -       -       672       672       672         Department of Health grant       -       -       -       72       672       -       672       672         Department of Health grant       -       -       72       2,047       -       672       672         Department of Health grant       -       -       72       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       672       -       673       -       113,020       13,037       1010,014       187,020       136,998       (22)       -       -       16,540       -       -       6,540 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>									
Registrar/Electoral Board         41,000         41,000         41,000         41,000         41,007         1997           Clerk of the Cruit Court         351,689         375,971         375,850         (21)           Total Shared Expenses         51,899         375,971         375,850         (21)           Other Categorical Ald:         Public assistance and welfare administration         5         2,894,982         5         2,142,316         5         772,660           Omprehensive Services At (CSA)         3,541,449         3,541,449         2,397,460         (1,143,989)           Department of Health grant         -         -         672         672           E-911 wireless grant         45,229         46,329         46,329         -           Liter control grant         12,971         12,971         12,971         12,971           Library grant         12,971         12,971         12,974         (45,229           Virighia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,12         12,120         21,321         1           Domestic violence DCJS grant         45,000         45,000         -         -           Staft y answer grant         5         7,624,006         5         7,693,920         5         6,046,398		Ş		Ş	,	Ş		Ş	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			,		,		,		( ) )
Total Shared Expenses         5         3,107,583         5         3,131,865         5         3,066,417         5         (65,448)           Other Categorical Ald: Public assistance and welfare administration Comprehensive Services Act (CSA)         5         2,894,982         5         2,142,316         5         7,752,660           DWD animal friendly plates         -         -         672         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         7,834         1,834         1,834           Victim's assistance grant         46,329         46,329         46,329         -         -           Liter control grant         12,971         12,971         12,976         12,971         12,976         (22)           Pretrial services grant         60,000         7,695         149,151         75,456         Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         21,320         21,320         21,320         -         -         -         3,371         -         (3,371)           Domestic violence DCJS grant         45,000         45,000         45,000         -         -         -         3,371         -         (3,371)           Total Other Categorical Aid         5         7,624,006         5	•		,						
Other Categorical Ad: Public assistance and welfare administration Comprehensive Services Act (CSA)         S         2,894,982         S         2,142,316         S         (752,666)           DWW animal friendly plates         -         -         672         673         573		<u>_</u>	,		,	~	,	~	( )
Public asistance and welfare administration         \$ 2,894,982         \$ 2,894,982         \$ 2,142,316         \$ (752,666)           DWV animal friendly plats         -         -         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         7.2,047         -           E-911 wireless grant         -         -         1,834         1,834           Victim's assistance grant         463,29         46,329         -         -           Library grant         137,020         137,020         136,998         (22)           Pretrial services grant         821,435         823,037         1,010,314         187,277           Fire programs         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         221,321         1         1           Domestic violence DCJS grant         500         45,000         -         -         (8,540)           DWW alcohol safety grant         -         13,321,09         5         1,734,37         5         (1,672)     <	Total Shared Expenses	Ş	3,107,583	Ş	3,131,865	Ş	3,066,417	Ş	(65,448)
Public asistance and welfare administration         \$ 2,894,982         \$ 2,894,982         \$ 2,142,316         \$ (752,666)           DWW animal friendly plates         -         -         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         672         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         7,844         1,834           Victim's assistance grant         463,29         46,329         46,329         -           Library grant         137,020         137,020         136,998         (22)           Pretrial services grant         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,322         21,322         21,321         1           Domestic violence DCJS grant         43,000         45,000         -         -           Sheriff seized assets         -         3,371         -         (18,540)           DWW alcohol safety grant         -         3,371         -         (1,371)           Total Other Categorical Aid         -         -         3,371         -         (1,672)           Public safet	Other Categorical Aid:								
DWV animal friendly plates         -         -         -         -         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         -         -         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         -         -         672           Department of Health grant         -         -         -         1.834         1.834           Victim's assistance grant         46.329         46.329         -         -         -         1.834         1.834           Litter control grant         137.020         137.020         136.998         (22)           Pretrial services grant         821.435         823.037         1.010.314         187.277           Fire programs         60.000         73.695         149,151         75.456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21.320         21.320         21.321         1           Domestic violonce DCJS grant         500         500         45.000         -         -           Sheriff seized assets         -         30.659         30.659         -         -         1.8,540           DWa lachole safety grant         -         18,324.006         \$ 7.624.006         \$ 7.624.006         \$ 7.624.006 <t< td=""><td></td><td>\$</td><td>2,894,982</td><td>\$</td><td>2,894,982</td><td>\$</td><td>2,142,316</td><td>\$</td><td>(752,666)</td></t<>		\$	2,894,982	\$	2,894,982	\$	2,142,316	\$	(752,666)
Department of Health grant         -         2,047         2,047         -           E-911 wireless grant         -         -         1,834         1,834           Victim's assistance grant         46,329         46,329         46,329         -           Litter control grant         12,971         12,971         12,496         (475)           Litter control grant         137,020         133,698         2(2)           Pretrial services grant         821,435         823,037         1,010,314         187,277           Fire programs         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         21,320         21,321         1           Domestic violence DCJS grant         45,000         45,000         45,000         -           Public safety answer grant         43,000         43,000         49,519         6,519           DEQ grant         -         18,540         -         (18,540)           Other Categorical Aid         5         7,624,006         5         7,693,920         \$         6,046,398         \$         (1,67,322)           Revenue from the Commonwealth         \$         13,324,089         \$         13,433,758	Comprehensive Services Act (CSA)		3,541,449		3,541,449		2,397,460		(1,143,989)
Department of Health grant         -         2,047         2,047         -           E-911 wireless grant         -         -         1,834         1,834           Victim's assistance grant         46,329         46,329         46,329         -           Litter control grant         12,971         12,971         12,496         (475)           Litter control grant         137,020         133,698         2(2)           Pretrial services grant         821,435         823,037         1,010,314         187,277           Fire programs         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         21,320         21,321         1           Domestic violence DCJS grant         45,000         45,000         45,000         -           Public safety answer grant         43,000         43,000         49,519         6,519           DEQ grant         -         18,540         -         (18,540)           Other Categorical Aid         5         7,624,006         5         7,693,920         \$         6,046,398         \$         (1,67,322)           Revenue from the Commonwealth         \$         13,324,089         \$         13,433,758	DMV animal friendly plates		-		-		672		672
Victim's assistance grant       46,329       46,329       46,329       -         Litter control grant       12,971       12,971       12,496       (475)         Litter control grant       137,020       137,020       136,998       (22)         Pretrial services grant       821,435       823,037       1,010,314       187,277         Fire programs       60,000       73,695       149,151       75,456         Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control       21,320       21,320       21,321       1         Domestic violence DCJS grant       43,000       45,000       45,000       -         Public safety answer grant       43,000       43,000       49,519       6,519         DEQ grant       500       500       282       (218)         DW alcohol safety grant       -       18,540       -       (18,540)         Other Categorical Aid       5       7,624,006       5       7,693,920       \$       6,046,398       \$       (1,647,522)         Total Revenue from the Federal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:       \$       13,243,088       \$       11,736,437       \$       (1,697,321)         Revenue from the Federal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:       \$       19,587			-		2,047		2,047		-
Litter control grant 12,971 12,971 12,976 (475) Library grant 237,020 137,020 136,998 (22) Pretrial services grant 821,435 823,037 1.010.314 1887,277 Fire programs 60,000 73,695 149,151 75,456 Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control 21,320 21,320 21,321 1 Domestic violence DCJS grant 45,000 45,000 - Sheriff seized assets - Public safety answer grant 43,000 43,000 445,000 - DEQ grant 500 500 282 (218) DMV alcohol safety grant - Total Other Categorical Aid - Noncategorical Aid: Payment in lieu of taxes \$ 25,000 \$ 24,000 \$ 26,000 \$ 27,63,920 \$ 6,046,398 \$ (1,647,321) Revenue from the Foderal Government: Noncategorical Aid: Public assistance and welfare administration \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grant 16,904 33,080 \$ 31,300 (2,508) State and community highway safety - Public assistance and welfare administration 5 3,522,975 \$ 3,288,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grant - Public assistance and welfare administration 5 3,522,975 \$ 3,288,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grant - Public assistance and welfare administration 5 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grant - Public assistance and welfare administration 5 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grants - Public assistance and welfare administration 5 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grants - Public assistance and welfare administration 5 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343) CD86 grants - Public assistance and welfare administration - Public assistance and welfare admi	E-911 wireless grant		-		-		1,834		1,834
Library grant         137,020         137,020         136,998         (22)           Pretrial services grant         821,435         823,037         1,010,314         187,277           Fire programs         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         21,320         21,321         1           Domestic violence DCJS grant         45,000         45,000         45,000         -           Sheriff seized assets         -         30,659         -         -           Public safety answer grant         43,000         43,000         49,519         6,519           DEQ grant         -         3,371         -         (18,540)           Other categorical aid         -         -         3,371         -         (1,647,522)           Total Revenue from the Commonwealth         \$         13,324,089         \$         11,736,437         \$         (1,647,522)           Revenue from the Federal Government:         Noncategorical Aid:         -         19,587         71,380         51,793           Public assistance and welfare administration         \$         3,522,975         \$         3,288,632         \$         (234,343)           CD86 grant	Victim's assistance grant		46,329		46,329		46,329		-
Pretrial services grant         821,435         823,037         1,010,314         187,277           Fire programs         60,000         73,695         149,151         75,456           Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control         21,320         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321         21,321 <t< td=""><td>Litter control grant</td><td></td><td>12,971</td><td></td><td>12,971</td><td></td><td>12,496</td><td></td><td>(475)</td></t<>	Litter control grant		12,971		12,971		12,496		(475)
Fire programs       60,000       73,695       149,151       75,456         Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control       21,320       21,320       21,321       1         Domestic violence DCJS grant       45,000       45,000       45,000       45,000       45,000       45,000       45,000       45,000       49,519       6,519         Public safety answer grant       43,000       43,000       49,519       6,519       6,64,038       5       (18,540)         DW alcohol safety grant       -       18,540       -       (18,540)       -       (18,540)         DW alcohol safety grant       -       -       3,371       -       (3,371)         Total Other Categorical Aid       \$       7,624,006       \$       7,693,920       \$       6,046,398       \$       (1,647,522)         Total Revenue from the Commonwealth       \$       13,324,089       \$       13,433,758       \$       11,736,437       \$       (1,697,321)         Revenue from the Ederal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:       \$       3,522,975       \$       3,288,632       \$       (2,24,343)         Public assistance and welfare administration       \$       3,522,975       \$       3,288,632       \$       (2,34,343) <td>Library grant</td> <td></td> <td>137,020</td> <td></td> <td>137,020</td> <td></td> <td>136,998</td> <td></td> <td>(22)</td>	Library grant		137,020		137,020		136,998		(22)
Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control       21,320       21,320       21,321       1         Domestic violence DCJS grant       45,000       45,000       45,000       -         Sheriff stized assets       -       30,659       30,659       -         Public safety answer grant       43,000       43,000       49,519       6,519         DWV alcohol safety grant       -       -       18,540       -       (18,570)         Other categorical aid       -       -       3,371       -       (18,570)         Total Cher Categorical Aid       \$       7,624,006       \$       7,693,920       \$       6,046,338       \$       (1,647,522)         Total Revenue from the Commonwealth       \$       13,324,089       \$       13,433,758       \$       11,736,437       \$       (1,697,321)         Revenue from the Federal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:       -       -       19,587       \$       3,288,632       \$       (234,343)         Categorical Aid:       -       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DLGs atternative community sentencing       -       5,537       13,332       (46,205)         Mubit assistance and welfare administration       \$       3,522,975	Pretrial services grant		821,435		823,037		1,010,314		187,277
Domestic violence DCJS grant         45,000         45,000         45,000            Sheriff seized assets         -         30,659         30,659         -           Public asfety answer grant         43,000         43,000         49,519         6,519           DEQ grant         500         500         282         (218)           DMV alcohol safety grant         -         18,540         -         (18,540)           Other categorical aid         -         3,371         -         (3,371)           Total Other Categorical Aid         \$         7,624,006         \$         7,693,920         \$         6,046,398         \$         (1,647,522)           Total Revenue from the Commonwealth         \$         13,324,089         \$         13,433,758         \$         11,736,437         \$         (1,647,522)           Revenue from the Federal Government:         Noncategorical Aid:         \$         3,522,975         \$         3,522,975         \$         3,588,632         \$         (1,647,522)           Categorical Aid:         *         19,587         71,380         51,793         \$         (23,434)           Categorical Aid:         *         19,587         71,380         51,793         \$ <t< td=""><td>Fire programs</td><td></td><td>60,000</td><td></td><td>73,695</td><td></td><td>149,151</td><td></td><td>75,456</td></t<>	Fire programs		60,000		73,695		149,151		75,456
Sheriff seized assets       -	Virginia Juvenile Commission Crime Control		21,320		21,320		21,321		1
Public safety answer grant       43,000       43,000       49,519       6,519         DEQ grant       500       500       282       (218)         DMV alcohol safety grant       -       18,540       -       (18,540)         Other categorical aid       -       3,371       -       (18,540)       -       (18,540)         Total Other Categorical Aid       \$       7,624,006       \$       7,693,920       \$       6,046,398       \$       (1,647,522)         Total Revenue from the Commonwealth       \$       13,324,089       \$       11,736,437       \$       (1,697,321)         Revenue from the Federal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:       \$       13,322,089       \$       3,288,632       \$       (234,343)         Payment In lieu of taxes       \$       25,000       \$       25,000       \$       29,914       \$       4,914         Categorical Aid:       *       *       19,587       71,380       51,793         Public assistance and welfare administration       \$       3,522,975       \$       3,288,632       \$       (234,343)         CDBG grants       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       <	Domestic violence DCJS grant		45,000		45,000		45,000		-
DEQ grant $500$ $500$ $282$ $(218)$ DWV alcohol safety grant- $18,540$ - $(18,540)$ Other categorical aid $\frac{5}{7,624,006}$ $5$ $7,693,920$ $5$ $6,046,398$ $5$ $(1,647,522)$ Total Revenue from the Commonwealth $\frac{5}{7,624,006}$ $5$ $7,693,920$ $5$ $6,046,398$ $5$ $(1,647,522)$ Revenue from the Federal Government: Noncategorical Aid: Payment in lieu of taxes $\frac{5}{25,000}$ $5$ $25,000$ $5$ $29,914$ $5$ $4,914$ Categorical Aid: DBG grants $ 19,587$ $71,380$ $51,793$ $51,793$ Emergency management preparedness grant State and community highway safety DCJS alternative community sentencing $ 14,234$ $18,305$ $4,071$ DCJS alternative community sentencing HIDTA drug grant $ 14,234$ $18,305$ $4,071$ Drug court Commission on the arts $5,000$ $5,000$ $5,000$ $ 23,745$ $(23,745)$ Categorical aid $ 13,8989$ $138,989$ $ (16,799)$ $-$ Other categorical aid $  14,033$ $(25,284)$ Categorical Aid: Public assistance and welfare administration CDS grants $  14,234$ $18,305$ $4,071$ DCJS alternative community sentencing HIDTA drug grant $  14,234$ $18,305$ $4,071$ Drug court Commission on the arts $  24,032$ $23,745$ $(287)$ <t< td=""><td>Sheriff seized assets</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>30,659</td><td></td><td>30,659</td><td></td><td>-</td></t<>	Sheriff seized assets		-		30,659		30,659		-
DWV alcohol safety grant-18,540-(18,540)Other categorical aid $$$ $3,371$ -(3,371)Total Other Categorical Aid $$$ $7,693,920$ $$$ $6,046,398$ $$$ $(1,647,522)$ Total Revenue from the Commonwealth $$$ $$$ $13,324,089$ $$$ $11,736,437$ $$$ $(1,697,321)$ Revenue from the Federal Government:Noncategorical Aid: $$$ $25,000$ $$$ $29,914$ $$$ $4,914$ Categorical Aid: $$$ $$$ $25,000$ $$$ $29,914$ $$$ $4,914$ Categorical Aid: $$$ $$$ $3,522,975$ $$$ $3,288,632$ $$$ $(234,343)$ CDBG grants $ 19,587$ $71,380$ $51,793$ Emergency management preparedness grant $16,904$ $33,808$ $31,300$ $(2,508)$ State and community highway safety $ 14,234$ $18,305$ $4,071$ DCJS alternative community sentencing $ 17,000$ $2,617$ $(14,383)$ Drug court $ 345,617$ $110,333$ $(225,284)$ Commission on the arts $5,000$ $5,000$ $ -$ Farmer's market promotion $ 24,032$ $23,745$ $(287)$ Victim witness $138,989$ $138,989$ $  (16,799)$ Other categorical aid $ 19,987$ $ (16,799)$	Public safety answer grant		43,000		43,000		49,519		6,519
Other categorical aid(3,371)Total Other Categorical AidTotal Revenue from the Commonwealth(3,324,000 \$ 7,693,920 \$ 6,046,398 \$ (1,647,522)Total Revenue from the Commonwealth(1,647,522)S 13,324,089 \$ 13,433,758 \$ 11,736,437 \$ (1,697,321)Revenue from the Federal Government:Noncategorical Aid:Payment in lieu of taxes $$ 25,000 $ 25,000 $ 29,914 $ 4,914$ Categorical Aid: $$ 3,522,975 $ 3,288,632 $ (234,343)Public assistance and welfare administration$ 3,522,975 $ 3,228,75 $ 3,288,632 $ (234,343)CDBG grants- 19,587 $ 71,380 $ 51,793Emergency management preparedness grant16,904 $ 33,808 $ 31,300 $ (2,508)State and community highway safety- 14,234 $ 18,305 $ 4,071 $ 10,333 $ (235,284) $ (236,205) $ 11,733 $ (235,284) $ (236,205) $ (236,$			500		500		282		(218)
Total Other Categorical Aid\$ 7,624,006 \$ 7,693,920 \$ 6,046,398 \$ (1,647,522)Total Revenue from the Commonwealth Revenue from the Federal Government: Noncategorical Aid: Payment in lieu of taxes\$ 13,324,089 \$ 13,433,758 \$ 11,736,437 \$ (1,697,321)Revenue from the Federal Government: Noncategorical Aid: Payment in lieu of taxes\$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 29,914 \$ 4,914Categorical Aid: Public assistance and welfare administration CDBG grants\$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,288,632 \$ (234,343) - 19,587 71,380 51,793Emergency management preparedness grant State and community highway safety- 19,587 71,380 51,793 - 14,234 18,305 4,071 - 14,234 18,305 4,071DCJS alternative community sentencing HIDTA drug grant- 345,617 110,333 (235,284) - 345,617 110,333 (235,284)Commission on the arts Farmer's market promotion- 24,032 23,745 (237,745) - 24,032 23,745 (237,745)Victim witness Local law enforcement block grant- 16,799 - (16,799)Other categorical aid- 16,799 - (19,987)			-				-		
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth       \$ 13,324,089 \$ 13,433,758 \$ 11,736,437 \$ (1,697,321)         Revenue from the Federal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:         Payment in lieu of taxes       \$ 25,000 \$ 25,000 \$ 29,914 \$ 4,914         Categorical Aid:       \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,288,632 \$ (234,343)         Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,288,632 \$ (234,343)         CDBG grants       -         Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904 33,808 31,300 (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -         HIDTA drug grant       -         Drug court       -         Commission on the arts       5,000         Farmer's market promotion       -         Victim witness       138,989         Local law enforcement block grant       -         Other categorical aid       -         -       19,987         -       106,799         -       19,987         -       106,799         -       106,799         -       106,799         -       106,799         -       106,799         -       106,799         -	5		-		,		-		
Revenue from the Federal Government:       Noncategorical Aid:       Y	Total Other Categorical Aid	\$	7,624,006	Ş	7,693,920	Ş	6,046,398	Ş	(1,647,522)
Noncategorical Aid:       \$       25,000       \$       29,914       \$       4,914         Categorical Aid:        Public assistance and welfare administration       \$       3,522,975       \$       3,288,632       \$       (234,343)         CDBG grants       -       19,587       71,380       51,793         Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904       33,808       31,300       (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       -       (16,799)       -       (16,799)         Local law enforcement block grant       -       19,987       -       (16,799)       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)       -       (19,987)	Total Revenue from the Commonwealth	\$	13,324,089	\$	13,433,758	\$	11,736,437	\$	(1,697,321)
Payment in lieu of taxes         \$ 25,000         \$ 25,000         \$ 29,914         \$ 4,914           Categorical Aid:         Public assistance and welfare administration CDBG grants         \$ 3,522,975         \$ 3,522,975         \$ 3,288,632         \$ (234,343)           CDBG grants         -         19,587         71,380         51,793           Emergency management preparedness grant         16,904         33,808         31,300         (2,508)           State and community highway safety         -         14,234         18,305         4,071           DCJS alternative community sentencing         -         59,537         13,332         (46,205)           HIDTA drug grant         -         345,617         110,333         (235,284)           Commission on the arts         5,000         5,000         -           Farmer's market promotion         -         24,032         23,745         (287)           Victim witness         138,989         138,989         -         (16,799)         -         (16,799)           Other categorical aid         -         19,987         -         (19,987)         (19,987)	Revenue from the Federal Government:								<u> </u>
Categorical Aid:       Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,288,632 \$ (234,343)         CDBG grants       -       19,587 71,380 51,793         Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904 33,808 31,300 (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -       14,234 18,305 4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537 13,332 (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000 2,617 (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617 110,333 (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000 5,000 5,000 -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032 23,745 (287)         Victim witness       138,989 138,989 138,989 -       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799 -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987 -       (19,987)	Noncategorical Aid:								
Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343)         CDBG grants       -       19,587       71,380       51,793         Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904       33,808       31,300       (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (23,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)	Payment in lieu of taxes	\$	25,000	\$	25,000	\$	29,914	\$	4,914
Public assistance and welfare administration       \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,522,975 \$ 3,228,632 \$ (234,343)         CDBG grants       -       19,587       71,380       51,793         Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904       33,808       31,300       (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (23,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)									
CDBG grants       -       19,587       71,380       51,793         Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904       33,808       31,300       (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)       -       (19,987)		s	3.522.975	s	3.522.975	s	3,288,632	s	(234,343)
Emergency management preparedness grant       16,904       33,808       31,300       (2,508)         State and community highway safety       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)		Ŷ	-	Ŷ	, ,	Ŷ	, ,	Ŷ	( , ,
State and community highway safety       -       14,234       18,305       4,071         DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -       (16,799)         Local law enforcement block grant       -       19,987       -       (19,987)			16.904				,		
DCJS alternative community sentencing       -       59,537       13,332       (46,205)         HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -       (16,799)         Local law enforcement block grant       -       19,987       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)			-						
HIDTA drug grant       -       17,000       2,617       (14,383)         Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)	, , , ,		-		, -		,		
Drug court       -       345,617       110,333       (235,284)         Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)			-						,
Commission on the arts       5,000       5,000       5,000       -         Farmer's market promotion       -       24,032       23,745       (287)         Victim witness       138,989       138,989       138,989       -         Local law enforcement block grant       -       16,799       -       (16,799)         Other categorical aid       -       19,987       -       (19,987)			-				,		,
Victim witness         138,989         138,989         138,989         -           Local law enforcement block grant         -         16,799         -         (16,799)           Other categorical aid         -         19,987         -         (19,987)			5,000						-
Victim witness         138,989         138,989         138,989         -           Local law enforcement block grant         -         16,799         -         (16,799)           Other categorical aid         -         19,987         -         (19,987)			-		· ·		,		(287)
Local law enforcement block grant         -         16,799         -         (16,799)           Other categorical aid         -         19,987         -         (19,987)			138,989				138,989		-
Other categorical aid - 19,987 - (19,987)	Local law enforcement block grant		-		16,799		-		(16,799)
Total Categorical Aid \$ 3,683,868 \$ 4,217,565 \$ 3,703,633 \$ (513,932)			-		19,987		-		(19,987)
	Total Categorical Aid	\$	3,683,868	\$	4,217,565	\$	3,703,633	\$	(513,932)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Primary Government: (continued) General Fund: (continued)							
Revenue from the Federal Government: (continued)							
Categorical Aid: (continued)							
Total Revenue from the Federal Government	\$ 3,708,868	\$	4,242,565	Ş	3,733,547	Ş	(509,018)
Total General Fund	\$ 51,657,894	\$	53,885,088	\$	52,233,380	\$	(1,651,708)
Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:							
Highway Maintenance Fund							
Revenue from Local Sources:							
Revenue from Use of Money and Property:							
Revenue from use of money	\$ -	\$	9	Ş	9	\$	
Recovered Costs:							
NRCC	\$ -	\$	77,824		77,824	\$	-
Total Highway Maintenance Fund	\$ -	Ş	77,833	\$	77,833	\$	-
Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds:							
School CIP Fund:							
Revenue from Use of Money and Property:							
Revenue from use of money	\$ -	\$	-	\$	410	\$	410
Total School Construction Fund	\$ -	\$	-	\$	410	\$	410
County CIP Fund:							
Revenue from Local Sources:							
Miscellaneous:							
Miscellaneous	\$ -	\$	7,214	\$	-	\$	(7,214)
Recovered Costs:							
Other recoveries	\$ -	Ś	75,000	Ś	75,000	Ś	-
					*		
Total Revenue from Local Sources	 -		82,214		75,000		(7,214)
Intergovernmental:							
Revenue from the Commonwealth:							
Other Categorical Aid:							
VDOT grants	\$ -	\$	325,659	\$	144,160	\$	(181,499)
Land conservation grant	-		125,000		125,000		-
Other categorical aid	 -		182,500		70,000		(112,500)
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ -	\$	633,159	\$	339,160	\$	(293,999)
Revenue from the Federal Government:							
Categorical Aid:							
FEMA	\$ -	\$	604,455	\$	604,286	\$	(169)
VDOT	-		7,235		7,235		-
CDBG	 -		667,794		68,526		(599,268)
Total Categorical Aid	\$ -	\$	1,279,484	\$	680,047	\$	(599,437)

<u>Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source</u> Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds: (continued) School Construction Fund: (continued)	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Revenue from the Federal Government: (continued)							
Total Revenue from the Federal Government	\$ -	\$	1,279,484	Ş	680,047	\$	(599,437)
Total County CIP Fund	\$-	\$	1,994,857	\$	1,094,207	\$	(900,650)
Total Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds	<u></u>	\$	1,994,857	\$	1,094,617	\$	(900,240)
Total Primary Government	\$ 51,657,894	\$	55,957,778	\$	53,405,830	\$	(2,551,948)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: School Operating Fund: Revenue from Local Sources: Revenue from Use of Money and Property:							
Revenue from use of money	\$ 5,202		5,202	\$	8,590	\$	3,388
Revenue from use of property	2,400		2,400		3,150		750
Total Revenue from Use of Money and Property	\$ 7,602	\$	7,602	\$	11,740	\$	4,138
Charges for Services: Charges for education Cafeteria sales Tuition and payments from other divisions Total Charges for Services	\$ 144,500 894,000 442,600 \$ 1,481,100	) )	144,500 894,000 442,600 1,481,100	\$ \$	185,879 699,278 477,400 1,362,557	\$	41,379 (194,722) <u>34,800</u> (118,543)
5							<u>, , , ,</u>
Miscellaneous:							
Miscellaneous	\$ 67,150	\$	74,950	\$	62,939	\$	(12,011)
Recovered Costs: Medicaid reimbursements Insurance recoveries	\$ 60,000	\$	60,000	\$	116,922 201	\$	56,922 201
Joint services reimbursements	242,532		242,532		222,373		(20,159)
Salary reimbursements	87,500		87,500		92,943		5,443
School activity reimbursements Title I indirect costs	125,000		125,000		54,489 7,925		(70,511) 7,925
Other recoveries	242,084		242,084		192,794		(49,290)
Total Recovered Costs	\$ 757,116	\$	757,116	\$	687,647	\$	(69,469)
Total Revenue from Local Sources	\$ 2,312,968	\$	2,320,768	\$	2,124,883	\$	(195,885)
Intergovernmental:							
Revenue from Local Governments:							
Contribution from County of Pulaski, Virginia-General Fund	\$ 14,204,031	\$	14,804,989	\$	14,394,101	\$	(410,888)
Revenue from the Commonwealth: Categorical Aid: At risk four-year olds At risk payments	\$		363,194 512,215	\$	363,194 508,510	\$	(3,705)
Basic school aid Career technology education	13,040,350 43,773	)	13,040,350 43,773		13,002,273 5,617		(38,077) (38,156)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source	Original <u>Budget</u>	Final <u>Budget</u>	<u>Actual</u>	Variance with Final Budget- Pos (Neg)
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: (continued)				
School Operating Fund: (continued)				
Intergovernmental: (continued)				
Revenue from the Commonwealth: (continued)				
Categorical Aid: (continued)	<u>,</u>	~ ~		
CTE STEM-H industry credentials	\$ -	\$ - \$	1,734 \$	,
Early reading intervention	87,803	87,803	108,065	20,262
English as a second language	21,849	21,849	21,404	(445)
Enrollment loss	-	-	200,103	200,103
Gifted and talented	136,592	136,592	135,563	(1,029)
GLI instructional Governor's School	56,913	56,913 449,564	56,485 347,208	(428)
Homebound education	449,564			(102,356) (9,111)
ISAEP	41,099 15,717	41,099 15,717	31,988 16,835	(9,111)
Mentor teaching program	4,292	4,292	4,002	(290)
Special education jail	10,236	20,423	5,449	(14,974)
Preschool social services	10,230	20,425	3,449	3,449
Primary class size	633,008	633,008	605,051	(27,957)
Project graduation	-	-	34,386	34,386
Remedial education	546,369	546,369	542,251	(4,118)
Remedial summer education	69,433	69,433	106,741	37,308
Retirement	1,698,865	1,698,865	1,686,063	(12,802)
School food	40,346	40,346	45,758	5,412
Share of state sales tax	4,822,476	4,822,476	4,720,949	(101,527)
Social security	825,244	825,244	819,026	(6,218)
Special education	1,764,315	1,764,315	1,751,020	(13,295)
Special education - foster care	24,689	24,689	17,055	(7,634)
Standards of learning algebra readiness	55,499	55,499	62,376	6,877
State lottery payments	149,170	149,170	148,441	(729)
Textbook payment	312,398	312,398	310,044	(2,354)
Vocational education-equipment	-	-	12,607	12,607
Vocational occupational preparedness	-	-	26,159	26,159
Vocational standards of quality payments	404,085	404,085	401,040	(3,045)
VPSA technology grant	284,000	284,000	283,990	(10)
PBIS grant	-	46,070	25,000	(21,070)
VDH NRV district money	-	3,700	3,700	-
VTSF Virginia tobacco settlement	59,100	59,100	59,500	400
VA workplace readiness skills	-	-	1,070	1,070
Gear up access Virginia	-	80,000	178,561	98,561
Race to GED grant	-	44,531	44,351	(180)
Plugged in VA grant	-	40,000	40,000	-
Math and science teacher recruitment	-	-	28,000	28,000
Compensation supplement	204,436	204,436	-	(204,436)
Total Categorical Aid	\$ 26,677,030	\$ 26,901,518 \$	26,765,018 \$	(136,500)
Total Revenue from the Commonwealth	\$ 26,677,030	\$ 26,901,518 \$	26,765,018 \$	(136,500)

Fund, Major and Minor Revenue Source		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>		riance with nal Budget- <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: (continued)								
School Operating Fund: (continued)								
Intergovernmental: (continued)								
Revenue from the Federal Government:								
Categorical Aid:								
Forest reserve funds	\$	-	Ş	-	Ş	2,745	Ş	2,745
Advanced placement grant		-		-		228		228
Title I		1,401,785		1,392,442		1,025,722		(366,720)
Title VI-B, special education		1,582,801		1,454,958		1,086,505		(368,453)
Title VI-B, pre-school		31,814		32,999		18,456		(14,543)
Vocational education		73,275		73,275		74,739		1,464
Title III, LEP		-				2,538		2,538
Title II, Part A-Teacher quality grant		311,824		308,608		217,359		(91,249)
Title IV, Part 21		752,559		398,878		312,218		(86,660)
School food		1,441,245		1,441,245		1,675,536		234,291
School food-Summer program						58,283		58,283
Project aware		592,227		592,227		42,160		(550,067)
Other		39,672		39,672		2,726		(36,946)
Total Categorical Aid	Ş	6,227,202	Ş	5,734,304	Ş	4,519,215	\$	(1,215,089)
Total Revenue from the Federal Government	\$	6,227,202	\$	5,734,304	\$	4,519,215	\$	(1,215,089)
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board	\$	49,421,231	\$	49,761,579	\$	47,803,217	\$	(1,958,362)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element	Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fii	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Primary Government:							
General Fund:							
General Government Administration:							
Legislative:							
Board of Supervisors	\$ 153,685	Ş	223,701	\$	200,714	\$	22,987
General and Financial Administration:							
County Administrator	\$ 251,553	\$	429,813	\$	511,175	\$	(81,362)
Assistant County Administrator	124,242		125,800		123,726		2,074
County Attorney	33,675		39,625		33,302		6,323
Independent Auditor	70,000		70,000		66,963		3,037
Commissioner of the Revenue	454,575		455,881		441,908		13,973
Treasurer	518,794		520,380		505,482		14,898
Management Services	173,529		174,459		173,138		1,321
Director of Finance	224,703		224,703		223,532		1,171
Other General and Financial Administration	118,274		161,419		157,170		4,249
Total General and Financial Administration	\$ 1,969,345	\$	2,202,080	\$	2,236,396	\$	(34,316)
Board of Elections:							
Electoral Board	\$ 77,048	Ś	77,048	Ś	48,614	Ś	28,434
Registrar	110,118	•	111,245	•	105,275	•	5,970
Total Board of Elections	\$ 187,166	\$	188,293	\$	153,889	\$	34,404
Total General Government Administration	\$ 2,310,196	\$	2,614,074	\$	2,590,999	\$	23,075
Judicial Administration:							
Courts:							
Circuit Court	\$ 68,477	Ś	68,477	Ś	65,949	Ś	2,528
General District Court	6,050	•	6,152	•	5,140	•	1,012
Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court	5,812		6,033		5,061		972
Clerk of the Circuit Court	633,007		657,289		619,142		38,147
Law Library	4,500		6,235		5,719		516
Victim's Witness Assistance	210,297		231,980		212,605		19,375
Drug Court Local Assistance	-		27,018		26,399		619
Domestic Relations Legal Services	45,000		332,395		134,709		197,686
Women's Resource Victims Assistance	22,889		22,889		22,889		-
Total Courts	\$ 996,032	\$	1,358,468	\$	1,097,613	\$	260,855
Commonwealth's Attorney:							
Commonwealth's Attorney	\$ 926,402	\$	968,152	\$	917,951	\$	50,201
Total Judicial Administration	\$ 1,922,434	\$	2,326,620	\$	2,015,564	\$	311,056
Public Safety							
Law Enforcement and Traffic Control:							
Sheriff	\$ 3,429,415	\$	3,574,201	\$	3,640,372	\$	(66,171)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fir	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Primary Government: (continued)								
General Fund: (continued) Public Safety (continued)								
Fire and Rescue Services:								
E-911	Ś	1,176,642	Ś	1,273,372	s	1,225,984	s	47,388
Wireless E-911		-	•	2,375	•	2,250	•	125
Forest Fire Protection		8,661		8,661		8,661		-
Fire Department		14,000		14,000		13,865		135
Volunteer Fire Departments		272,888		357,804		313,215		44,589
Alternative Community Sentencing		-		59,537		14,945		44,592
Pulaski County Special Operations		6,000		8,930		8,267		663
Western Virginia EMS		7,352		7,352		7,352		-
Contribution to REMSI	~	309,605	ć	309,605	ć	309,605	ć	-
Total Fire and Rescue Services	>	1,795,148	Ş	2,041,636	Ş	1,904,144	Ş	137,492
Correction and Detention:								
Regional Jail Payments	\$	2,201,294	\$	2,201,294	\$	1,802,908	\$	398,386
Court Services		6,100		8,174		6,340		1,834
Pretrial Services Grant		320,762		928,252		707,634		220,618
NRV Juvenile Detention Home		117,161		117,162		117,161		1
Community Corrections		530,673		-		215		(215)
Total Correction and Detention	\$	3,175,990	\$	3,254,882	\$	2,634,258	\$	620,624
Inspections:								
Building Inspections	\$	180,004	s	183,874	s	176,492	¢	7,382
Code Enforcement	7	71,619	Ŷ	73,398	Ŷ	72,128	Ŷ	1,270
Total Inspections	\$	251,623	\$	257,272	\$	248,620	Ś	8,652
····· • •	<u>`</u>	- /		- /		-,		- /
Other Protection:								
Animal Control	\$	315,071	Ş	348,543	Ş	343,392	Ş	5,151
Medical Examiner		1,000		1,000		740		260
Emergency Management	<u>_</u>	121,924	ć	145,410	ć	144,754	<i>.</i>	656
Total Other Protection	\$	437,995	\$	494,953	Ş	488,886	Ş	6,067
Total Public Safety	\$	9,090,171	\$	9,622,944	\$	8,916,280	\$	706,664
Public Works:								
Sanitation and Waste Removal:								
General Engineering	\$	315,466	\$	318,131	\$	318,338	\$	(207)
Landfill		119,010		150,025		126,961		23,064
Clean Community Council		24,007		24,007		20,442		3,565
Total Sanitation and Waste Removal	\$	458,483	\$	492,163	\$	465,741	\$	26,422
Not the second Constant De Halfs and Constants								
Maintenance of General Building and Grounds: General Properties	s	1,049,395	ć	1,060,015	ć	936,495	ć	123,520
Cleaning Services	Ş	219,619	Ş	220,223	Ş	936,495 192,404	Ş	27,819
NRV Airport Salaries and Benefits Reimbursement		172,005		208,223		206,984		1,307
NRV Airport Baintenance Contribution		107,239		107,239		107,239		1,507
Natural disaster cleanup		-		1,683		1,682		1
Property cleanup		25,000		52,632		50,961		1,671
Total Maintenance of General Buildings and Grounds	\$	1,573,258	\$	1,650,083	\$	1,495,765	\$	154,318
Total Public Works	\$	2,031,741	\$	2,142,246	\$	1,961,506	\$	180,740

Fund, Function, Activity and Element Primary Government: (continued) General Fund: (continued)		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget- <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
Health and Welfare:								
Health:								
Supplement of Local Health Department	\$	339,922	\$	339,922	\$	339,922	\$	-
Mental health and mental Retardation:								
Community Services Board	\$	90,489	\$	90,489	\$	90,489	\$	-
Welfare:								
Public Assistance	Ś	7,329,606	Ś	7,350,606	s	6,098,412	s	1,252,194
Welfare Administration	7	60,625	Ŷ	60,625	Ŷ	40,253	Ŷ	20,372
Comprehensive Services Act		5,004,167		5,004,167		3,597,252		1,406,915
Area Agency on Aging		17,312		17,312		17,312		-
Office on Youth		132,407		173,279		158,276		15,003
Feeding America		2,820		5,640		5,640		15,005
Pulaski Area Transit		62,000		62,000		62,000		-
New River Community Action		47,660		47,660		47,660		-
NRV Disability Services		12,209		12,209		12,209		-
Virginia Juvenile Commission on Crime		77,240		77,640		75,876		1,764
Fairview District Home		90,730		90,730		90,729		1,704
		,		,		2,500		I
Brain Injury Services of SWVa		2,500		2,500		,		-
RSVP Program		17,037		17,037		17,037		-
Beans and Rice		11,500		11,500		11,500		-
NRV Cares		847		847		847		-
Free Clinic of Pulaski County		53,000		53,000		53,000		-
Literacy Volunteers of America		2,250		2,250		2,250		-
Commission on Children and Families		151,434		155,864		155,173		691
Contributions to Other Local Organizations		61,000		60,000		55,000		5,000
Total Welfare	\$	13,136,344	Ş	13,204,866	Ş	10,502,926	Ş	2,701,940
Total Health and Welfare	\$	13,566,755	\$	13,635,277	\$	10,933,337	\$	2,701,940
Education:								
Other Instructional Costs:								
Contribution to New River Community College	\$	16,324	\$	16,324	\$	12,243	\$	4,081
Contribution to Pulaski County School Board		14,204,031		14,804,989		14,092,473		712,516
Total Education	\$	14,220,355	\$	14,821,313	\$	14,104,716	\$	716,597
Parks, Recreational and Cultural:								
Parks and Recreation:	~	24.422	÷	45 50 5	~	10 101	~	2 242
Parks	\$	24,420	Ş	15,504	Ş	12,486	Ş	3,018
Recreation		399,261		412,811		404,118		8,693
Friends of Claytor Lake		37,335		117,335		106,923		10,412
Randolph Park		218,996		234,720		228,983		5,737
Claytor Lake Celebration	<u> </u>	10,000		12,525		7,475		5,050
Total Parks and Recreation	\$	690,012	\$	792,895	\$	759,985	\$	32,910
Cultural Enrichment:								
Fine Arts Center	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	5,000	\$	-
Historical Landmarks	-	6,000		6,000		6,000		-

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final Budget		<u>Actual</u>	Fi	riance with nal Budget- Pos (Neg)
Primary Government: (continued)								
General Fund: (continued)								
Parks, Recreation and Cultural: (continued)								
Cultural Enrichment: (continued)	ć	F 000	ć	F 000	ć	F 000	ć	
Friends of the Pulaski Theater	\$	5,000	Ş	5,000	Ş	5,000	Ş	-
Cloyd's Mountain		- E E24		112 5.531		111		1 5 521
Round the Mountain		5,531		- )		- 10		5,531
Commemorative Items Total Cultural Enrichment	\$	21,531	Ś	<u>15</u> 21,658	Ś	16,121	Ś	5,537
Total Cultural Enrichment	\$	21,551	Ş	21,000	Ş	10,121	Ş	5,537
Library:								
Library Administration	\$	527,471	Ś	547,791	Ś	516,590	S	31,201
Library State Aid	•	137,020	+	137,020	Ŧ	131,576	*	5,444
Total Library	\$	664,491	\$	684,811	\$	648,166	\$	36,645
,						·		· · · · ·
Total Parks, Recreation and Cultural	\$	1,376,034	\$	1,499,364	\$	1,424,272	\$	75,092
Community Development:								
Planning and Community Development:								
Community Development	\$	45,827	Ś	47,267	Ś	45,335	Ś	1,932
Economic Development		450,525	•	625,510	•	576,226	•	49,284
Chamber of Commerce		10,000		10,000		10,000		-
Industrial Park Maintenance		135		135		123		12
Visitors' Center		87,740		106,772		101,255		5,517
Planning and Zoning		181,546		183,546		178,417		5,129
NRV Planning District Commission		29,995		29,996		29,995		1
Baskerville Housing Project		-		1,945		-		1,945
NR Highland RC&D		8,800		9,000		9,000		-
NRV Competitiveness Center		40,000		40,650		23,640		17,010
I 81 Corridor Coalition		4,000		4,000		4,000		-
VDOT Refund - Shae Dawn Project		-		130,000		130,000		-
Contribution to Pulaski County IDA		366,085		441,008		349,909		91,099
Contribution to Pulaski County PSA		125,259		147,246		127,393		19,853
Total Planning and Community Development	\$	1,349,912	\$	1,777,075	\$	1,585,293	\$	191,782
Environmental Managements								
Environmental Management: Contribution to Soil and Water District	\$	13,000	ċ	13,000	\$	13,000	s	_
Contribution to solt and water district	<u>¢</u>	13,000	Ş	13,000	ç	13,000	Ş	<u> </u>
Cooperative Extension Program:								
Extension Office	\$	113,656	\$	116,056	\$	113,653	\$	2,403
Total Community Development	\$	1,476,568	\$	1,906,131	\$	1,711,946	\$	194,185
Non-Departmental:								
Other Non-Departmental	\$	202,208	\$	493,440	\$	-	\$	493,440
Debt Service:								
Principal Retirement	\$	1,685,109	\$	1,685,109	\$	2,433,902	\$	(748,793)
Interest and Other Fiscal Charges	Ŧ	1,568,472	٠	1,568,472	,	819,279	·	749,193
Total Debt Service	\$	3,253,581	\$	3,253,581	\$	3,253,181	\$	400
	<u> </u>							
Total General Fund	\$	49,450,043	Ş	52,314,990	\$	46,911,801	\$	5,403,189

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Driginal Budget		Final <u>Budget</u>		Actual	Fir	iance with al Budget- Pos (Neg)
Primary Government: (continued) Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds:								
Tornado Relief Fund:								
Welfare:								
Tornado relief cleanup	\$	_	s	16,645	¢		Ś	16,645
Tornado Tetter Cleanup	<u> </u>		Ļ	10,045	Ļ		Ļ	10,045
Total Tornado Relief Fund	\$	-	\$	16,645	\$	-	\$	16,645
Highway Maintenance Fund: Public Works:								
Streets and Highways:								
Engineering & Architectual	\$	-	\$	139,480	\$	139,480	\$	-
Total Highway Maintenance Fund	\$	-	\$	139,480	\$	139,480	\$	-
Total Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds	\$	-	\$	156,125	\$	139,480	\$	16,645
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds:								
School CIP Fund: General Government Administration: Capital Projects: Dublin Elementary School	\$	-	\$	426,061	\$		\$	426,061
Miscellaneous	-	-	~	53,582	~	-	~	53,582
Total Capital Projects	\$	-	\$	479,643	\$	-	\$	479,643
Total School Construction Fund	\$	-	\$	479,643	\$	-	\$	479,643
Nonmajor Capital Project Funds: County CIP Fund: General Government Administration: General and Financial Administration:								
Treasurer	\$	-	\$	9,469	\$	-	\$	9,469
Information Technology		29,334		372,119		58,708		313,411
Communications		60,000		114,901		55,656		59,245
Commissioner of Revenue Total General and Financial Administration	\$	89,334	Ś	412,957	Ś	- 114,364	Ś	412,957 795,082
Totat General and Emancial Administration	<u>,</u>	07,554	Ļ	707,40	Ļ	117,304	Ļ	775,002
Public Safety								
Law Enforcement and Traffic Control:								
Pulaski County Special Operations	\$	-	\$	4,790	\$	4,790	\$	-
Sheriff Total Law Enforcement and Traffic Control	Ś	162,000	Ś	131,320	Ś	125,002	Ś	6,318 6,318
	<u> </u>	102,000	ç	150,110	ډ	127,192	Ļ	0,310
Fire and Rescue Services:								
Volunteer Fire Departments Contribution to REMSI	\$	160,000 -	\$	1,788,396 -	\$	1,490,728 220,000	\$ \$	297,668 (220,000)

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		ariance with inal Budget- <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
Primary Government: (continued)								
Nonmajor Capital Project Fund: (continued)								
County CIP Fund: (continued) Emergency Services	\$	_	\$	7,567	¢	7,567	¢	_
Total Fire and Rescue Services	\$	160,000	\$	1,795,963	\$	1,718,295	\$	77,668
Inspections								
Inspections: Building Inspection	\$	_	s	66,381	¢	_	Ś	66,381
building inspection	ç	-	ڊ	00,501	ç	-	ڔ	00,381
Total Public Safety	\$	322,000	\$	1,998,454	\$	1,848,087	\$	150,367
Public Works:								
Sanitation and Waste Removal:								
Refuse collection and disposal	\$	100,000	\$	32,428	\$	32,427	\$	1
Maintenance of Highways, Streets, Bridges, and Sidewalks:								
Maintenance	\$	-	\$	649,316	\$	349,514	\$	299,802
Maintenance of General Building and Grounds:	~	444 400	÷	4 530 540	÷	272 002	~	4 2// ///
General Properties	\$	444,400	\$	1,539,548	\$	272,882	Ş	1,266,666
Total Public Works	\$	544,400	\$	2,221,292	\$	654,823	\$	1,566,469
Health and Welfare:								
Welfare:								
Public Assistance	\$		\$	446,018	\$	166,435	\$	279,583
Education:								
Contribution to Pulaski County School Board:								
School Buses	\$	302,357	\$	301,628	\$	301,628	\$	-
Parks, Recreational and Cultural:								
Parks and Recreation:								
Recreation	\$	10,000	ς	89,928		74,054		15,874
Friends of Claytor Lake	Ŷ	-	Ŷ	30,000		30,000		-
Swimming pools		-		-		48		(48)
Loving field		-		9,566		4,488		5,078
NRV Fair		34,000		34,000		22,200		11,800
Historical landmarks		-		1,258				1,258
Total Parks and Recreation	\$	44,000	\$	164,752	\$	130,790	\$	33,962
Cultural Enrichment:								
Library	\$	_	\$	4,414	¢	_	\$	4,414
Total Cultural Enrichment	<u> </u>	-	ې 2	4,414	ې S		ې ۲	4,414
							+	·
Total Parks, Recreation and Cultural	\$	44,000	\$	169,166	\$	130,790	\$	38,376

Fund, Function, Activity and Element		Original <u>Budget</u>		Final <u>Budget</u>		<u>Actual</u>		/ariance with Final Budget- <u>Pos (Neg)</u>
Primary Government: (continued)								
Nonmajor Capital Project Fund: (continued)								
County CIP Fund: (continued) Community Development:								
Planning and Community Development:								
County building improvements	\$	160,000	¢	272,442	¢	2,750	¢	269,692
Contribution to IDA	Ļ	-	Ļ	-	Ļ	175,023	Ļ	(175,023)
Contribution to REMSI		220,000		220,000		-		220,000
Total Community Development	\$	385,000	\$	492,442	\$	177,773	\$	314,669
Total County CIP Fund	\$	1,687,091	\$	6,538,446	\$	3,393,900	\$	3,144,546
Total Nonmajor Capital Project Funds	\$	1,687,091	\$	7,018,089	\$	3,393,900	\$	3,624,189
Total Primary Government	\$	51,137,134	\$	59,489,204	\$	50,445,181	\$	9,044,023
Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board: School Operating Fund:								
Education:								
Administration of schools:	ć	2 225 520	ć	2 225 520	ć	2 422 904	ć	404 725
Administration, health and attendance	\$	2,235,539	Ş	2,235,539	Ş	2,133,804	Ş	101,735
Instructional:								
Instruction	\$	34,879,387	\$	34,435,277	\$	32,590,103	\$	1,845,174
Other operating costs:								
Pupil transportation	\$	2,456,639	\$	2,456,639	\$	2,735,596	\$	(278,957)
Operation and maintenance of school plant		5,332,406		5,424,406		5,460,318		(35,912)
Food services		2,422,877		2,434,377		2,550,563		(116,186)
Technical resources		2,019,798		2,019,798		2,113,890		(94,092)
Facilities		74,585		1,140,221		599,730		540,491
Total other operating costs	\$	12,306,305	\$	13,475,441	\$	13,460,097	\$	15,344
Total Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board	\$	49,421,231	\$	50,146,257	\$	48,184,004	\$	1,962,253

Supporting Schedules

	Total	48,250,061 46,074,916 49,288,243 45,687,525 44,545,906	42,622,241 43,622,241 42,666,192 37,239,130
	Interest on Long- Term Debt	785,624 \$ 854,398 780,400 1,210,907 1,135,681	1,142,741 938,678 1,661,533 1,289,490 1,378,323
	Community Development	1,149,908 \$ 2,444,344 5,180,699 3,023,726 1,872,699	7,30,543 4,730,587 5,006,587 3,808,164 1,642,552
	Parks, Recreation, and Cultural	1,615,012 \$ 1,474,176 1,581,597 1,424,232 1,654,018	1,401,107 1,461,399 1,411,956 1,405,132
	Education	15,480,363 \$ 15,078,566 14,981,310 14,300,540 12,845,614	12, 492, 540 12, 492, 540 10, 321, 494 13, 587, 527 12, 024, 573
Last Ten Fiscal Years	Health and Welfare	10,957,406 \$ 10,778,762 10,387,390 11,482,125 11,585,645	1,006,702 10,646,521 11,030,808 10,201,396 9,705,772
Last	Public Works	2,617,920 \$ 2,248,209 3,355,036 1,601,211 2,457,115	1,00,200 1,631,480 1,480,384 1,426,527 208,747
	Public Safety	10,833,574 \$ 9,084,993 8,960,435 8,526,040 8,229,912	7,767,882 7,965,638 6,411,555 7,349,363
	Judicial Administration	2,109,851 \$ 1,839,512 1,763,999 1,444,538 1,643,626	1,292,577 1,548,336 1,483,884 1,292,617
	General Government Administration A	2,700,402 \$ 2,271,956 2,297,377 2,674,206 3,029,596	2,2354,362 2,2354,362 2,645,693 2,232,051
	Fiscal C Year Ac	2016-17 \$ 2015-16 2014-15 2013-14 2012-13	2010-11 2010-11 2009-10 2007-08

County of Pulaski, Virginia Government-Wide Expenses by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Table 1

			Total	51,792,136	50,564,504	49,670,191	48,159,285	47,305,818	45,113,221	43,871,773	46,387,726	43,266,070	41,565,045
		Grants and Contributions Not Restricted	to Specific Programs	2,653,536 \$	2,582,112	2,637,132	2,651,916	3,572,616	2,514,364	1,040,960	2,631,288	2,143,390	1,863,623
			Miscellaneous	113,955 \$	363,247	352,115	127,828	118,247	391,985	394,290	208,630	526,812	18,634
	General Revenues	Unrestricted	Investment Earnings	371,956 \$	306,940	268,759	405,155	433,446	379,141	329,563	297,227	540,453	1,498,977
II Years	)	Other	Local Taxes	7,476,305 \$	7,247,877	7,120,592	6,839,403	6,581,448	6,523,924	5,617,664	5,171,842	6,565,919	6,775,619
Last Ten Fiscal Years		General	Property Taxes	26,556,425 \$	25,966,779	25,590,142	24,368,213	23,279,472	21,993,777	21,623,192	21,173,271	20,175,233	19,521,565
		Capital	Grants and Contributions	139,906 \$	1,364,931	106,529	268,452	366,974	72,633	1,766,976	3,682,304		
	Program Revenues	Operating	Grants and Contributions	13,695,749 \$	12,010,459	12,748,161	12,782,630	12,238,191	12,511,682	11,842,138	12,010,339	12,077,362	11,410,564
	Pro	Charges		784,304 \$	722,159	846,761	715,688	715,424	725,715	1,256,990	1,212,825	1,236,901	476,063
				ŝ									
		· i	Fiscal Year	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08

County of Pulaski, Virginia

Table 2

					Last Ten F	Last Ten Fiscal Years					
Fiscal	General Government	Judicial	Public	Public	Health and		Parks, Recreation,	Community	-Non-	Debt	
Year	Administration	Administration	Safety	Works	Welfare	Education (2)	and Cultural	Development	Departmental	Service (3)	Total
16-17	\$ 2,705,363	\$ 2,015,564	\$ 10,764,367	\$ 2,755,809	\$ 11,099,772	\$ 48,196,247	\$ 1,555,062	\$ 1,889,719	s.	\$ 3,253,181	\$ 84,235,084
15-16	2,656,161	1,936,077	9,472,446	2,399,136	11,601,877	47,273,041	1,571,268	2,445,903	11,203	7,969,056	87,336,168
14-15	2,682,677	1,855,350	9,701,372	3,541,420	10,417,669	46,858,303	1,550,851	5,233,090	149,816	3,013,268	85,003,816
13-14	2,760,506	1,763,092	10,944,572	3,190,606	11,523,164	46,534,079	1,825,172	3,350,445	62,946	3,235,756	85,190,338
12-13	3,022,341	1,658,842	8,687,200	2,945,057	11,833,951	46,184,157	1,779,669	1,987,979	48,676	3,392,643	81,540,515
11-12	2,290,446	1,620,149	8,029,761	1,812,147	11,360,061	46,334,107	1,604,803	7,635,743		3,366,806	84,054,023
110-11	2,127,956	1,581,628	7,775,675	1,542,354	10,859,550	44,568,538	1,547,452	4,840,124		3,185,949	78,029,226
00-10	1,982,852	1,547,625	7,370,735	1,408,091	11,192,888	47,643,617	1,397,056	5,571,584		11,032,436	89,146,884
2008-09	2,583,215	1,479,967	7,241,921	1,468,888	10,394,049	48,062,018	1,555,062	1,889,719		3,293,977	77,968,816
07-08	2,121,307	1,330,527	7,030,814	1,268,510	9,669,237	46,646,147	1,399,957	1,596,685		2,634,931	73,698,115

Includes Primary Government (excluding School Construction) and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.
 Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.
 Debt service increased in fiscal year 2009-10 due to repayment of the IDA lease revenue note in the amount of \$7,735,000.

Table 3

						La	Last Ten Fiscal Years	ears					
				Permits,		Rev	Revenue from						
	General	Other	Pri	Privilege Fees,	Fines	ŧ	the Use of	Charges					
Fiscal	Property	Local	Ľ	Regulatory	and	Ē	Money and	for		Recovered		Inter-	
Year	Taxes	Taxes		Licenses	Forfeitures	_	Property	Services	Miscellaneous	Costs	gove	governmental (2)	Total
2016-17	\$ 26,298,277	\$ 7,476,305	ŝ	134,340	\$ 60,363	Ś	383,286	\$ 1,952,158	\$ 227,596	\$ 2,508,787	Ś	47,773,424	\$ 86,814,536
2015-16	25,713,685	7,247,877		128,556	30,051		319,238	1,887,874	138,056	1,670,611		46,644,090	83,780,038
2014-15	25,192,418	7,120,592		147,521	120,427		287,464	2,198,388	361,530	1,694,079		46,388,682	83,511,101
2013-14	24,638,943	6,839,403		137,443	97,337		420,047	1,477,261	188,158	2,064,141		46,426,984	82,289,717
2012-13	23,174,130	6,581,448		135,413	72,758		445,996	1,618,580	130,309	3,557,119		47,237,838	82,953,591
2011-12	21,788,104	6,523,924		129,393	35,874		398,689	1,706,348	430,075	1,829,882		47,272,325	80,114,614
2010-11	21,658,330	5,617,664		692,279	37,738		340,570	1,594,988	529,614	1,853,759		45,719,285	78,044,227
2009-10	20,836,110	5,171,842		664,789	31,439		311,542	1,528,819	222,348	1,947,692		52,933,326	83,647,907
2008-09	20,112,490	6,565,919		708,997	24,895		562,575	1,551,254	536,379	1,558,694		49,182,768	80,803,971
2007-08	19,158,479	6,775,619		704,918	34,685		1,540,511	1,567,349	26,151	1,219,985		46,144,874	77,172,571
<ol> <li>Includes Pr</li> <li>Excludes ct</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Includes Primary Government (excluding School Construction) and its Discretely Presented Component</li> <li>Excludes contribution from Primary Government to Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.</li> </ol>	(excluding School imary Government	Constru to Disc	iction) and its D retely Presente	Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board. :ed Component Unit-School Board.	ted Co. iit-Schi	mponent Unit-S ool Board.	school Board.					

County of Pulaski, Virginia	General Governmental Revenues by source (1) Last Ten Fiscal Years
-----------------------------	--

Table 5

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy (1)	Current Tax Collections (1)	Percent of Levy Collected	Delinquent Tax Collections (1)	Total Tax Collections	Percent of Total Tax Collections to Tax Levy	Outstanding Delinquent Taxes (1)	Percent of Delinquent Taxes to Tax Levy
2016-17	\$ 28.049.095	\$ 27.267.139	97.21%	\$ 82.924	\$ 27.350.063	97.51%	\$ 3.634.099	12.96%
2015-16	27,548,852	26,677,079	96.84%	170,543	26,847,622	97.45%	3,232,106	11.73%
2014-15	26,742,150	26,254,911	98.18%	93,368	26,348,279	98.53%	3,428,552	12.82%
2013-14	25,423,667	24,518,687	96.44%	1,167,629	25,686,316	101.03%	2,978,078	11.71%
2012-13	25,044,163	24,190,958	96.59%	160,657	24,351,615	97.23%	2,434,494	9.72%
2011-12	24,009,139	22,561,415	93.97%	761,290	23,322,705	97.14%	2,612,718	10.88%
2010-11	23,286,597	22,070,924	94.78%	540,891	22,611,815	97.10%	2,970,797	12.76%
2009-10	22,938,080	22,037,293	96.07%	82,243	22,119,536	96.43%	2,468,936	10.76%
2008-09	21,519,644	21,160,816	98.33%	120,144	21,280,960	98.89%	2,571,593	11.95%
2007-08	19,683,092	18,819,285	95.61%	80,471	18,899,756	96.02%	2,400,211	12.19%
(1) Includes p	(1) Includes penalty and interest.							

Table 6

County of Pulaski, Virginia Assessed Value (1) of Taxable Property Last Ten Fiscal Years
--

Total	\$ 3,242,848,125	3,205,360,722	3,249,254,941	3,401,343,071	3,486,548,688	3,338,064,909	3,203,389,711	3,225,183,793	2,817,068,574	2,548,425,287
Public Service (2)	\$ 149,228,267	144, 390, 827	141,855,487	132,601,989	134,148,506	132,152,095	132,610,234	129,791,012	91,287,377	95,857,158
Merchants' Capital (3)	\$ '			·	·	·				5,330,647
Machinery and Tools	\$ 236,896,594	228,505,168	208,708,502	187,946,761	187,946,761	173,603,157	186,011,482	182,554,833	127,627,258	174,231,700
Personal Property and Mobile Home	\$ 319,208,214	308,155,852	299,330,652	309,328,321	309,328,321	283,251,757	277,054,341	285,048,023	311,944,879	288,718,297
Real Estate	\$ 2,537,515,050	2,524,308,875	2,599,360,300	2,771,466,000	2,855,125,100	2,749,057,900	2,607,713,654	2,627,789,925	2,286,209,060	1,984,287,485
Fiscal Year	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08

Assessments at 100% of fair market value.
 Assessed values are established by the State Corporation Commission.
 The County stopped collecting merchants' capital taxes in fiscal year 2008-09.

Table 7

	Mobile	HOMES	0.64	0.64	0.64	0.59	0.59	0.54	0.54	0.50	0.50	0.62
			Ś									
	Merchants'	capital (o)	ı		•	•				•	•	4.80
	ž č	ڌ	Ş									
Machinery	and	1 0015	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
			Ŷ									
	Personal	Property	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.35	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.14	2.00
			Ŷ									
	Real	Estate	0.64 \$	0.64	0.59/0.64	0.59	0.54/0.59	0.54	0.54	0.50/0.54	0.62/0.50	0.62
			Ŷ									
	Fiscal	Year	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15 (5)	2013-14	2012-13 (4)	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10 (3)	2008-09 (2)	2007-08

Real estate rates decreased from \$0.62 to \$0.50 beginning with the first half 2009.

Real estate rates increased from \$0.50 to \$0.54 beginning with the first half 2010. Real estate rates increased from \$0.54 to \$.59 beginning with the first half 2013 Real estate rates increased from \$0.59 to \$.64 beginning with the first half 2015 (1) Per \$100 of assessed value.
(2) Real estate rates decreased fr
(3) Real estate rates increased fr
(4) Real estate rates increased fr
(5) Real estate rates increased fr
(6) The County stopped collecting

The County stopped collecting merchants' capital taxes in fiscal year 2008-09.

					Ratio of Net Bonded	Net	÷
		Assessed	Gross	Net	Debt to	Bonded	ed
Fiscal		Value (in	Bonded	Bonded	Assessed	Debt per	per
Year Po <sub>l</sub>	Population (1)	Thousands) (2)	Debt (3)	Debt	Value	Capita	ta
2016-17	34,872	\$3,242,848	\$ 22,709,144	\$ 22,709,144	0.70%	ŝ	651
2015-16	34,872	3,205,361	20,094,769	20,094,769	0.63%		576
2014-15	34,872	3,249,255	23,671,302	23,671,302	0.73%		679
2013-14	34,872	3,401,343	25,721,676	25,721,676	0.76%		738
2012-13	34,872	3,486,549	26,807,252	26,807,252	0.77%		769
2011-12	34,872	3,338,065	28,919,439	28,919,439	0.87%		829
2010-11	34,872	3,203,390	30,994,428	30,994,428	0.97%		889
2009-10	35,127	3,225,184	33,006,407	33,006,407	1.02%		940
2008-09	35,127	2,817,069	35,315,701	35,315,701	1.25%	-	,005
2007-08	35,127	2,548,425	36,984,070	36,984,070	1.45%	-	,053

(2) Assessments at 100% of fair market value.

(3) Includes all long-term general obligation bonded debt, bonded anticipation notes, and literary fund loans. Excludes revenue bonds, landfill post-closure monitoring, capital lease and compensated absences.

	Ratio of Debt Service to General Governmental Expenditures	3.86%	9.12%	3.71%	3.71%	4.16%	4.01%	4.08%	12.38%	4.23%	3.58%
	Total General Governmental Expenditures	\$ 84,235,084	87,336,168	85,003,816	85,190,338	81,540,515	84,054,023	78,029,226	89,146,884	77,968,816	73,698,115
Last Ten Fiscal Years	Total Debt Service	\$ 3,253,181	7,969,056	3,157,011	3,157,011	3,392,643	3,366,806	3,185,949	11,032,436	3,294,568	2,634,931
Last Ten	Interest	\$ 819,279	873,626	904,063	1,114,718	1,222,812	1,291,818	1,091,238	1,590,316	1,536,795	1,365,481
	Principal	\$ 2,433,902	7,095,430	2,109,205	2,042,293	2,169,831	2,074,988	2,094,711	9,442,120	1,757,773	1,269,450
	Fiscal Year	2016-17	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13	2011-12	2010-11	2009-10	2008-09	2007-08

Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures for General Bonded Debt to Total General Governmental Expenditures (1) County of Pulaski, Virginia

(1) Includes Primary Government (excluding School Construction) and its Discretely Presented Component Unit-School Board.

COMPLIANCE SECTION

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

### Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Pulaski, Virginia

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties*, *Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Pulaski, Virginia as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the County of Pulaski, Virginia's basic financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated December 5, 2017.

### Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the County of Pulaski, Virginia's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's Virginia's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the County of Pulaski, Virginia's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Lox associates

Blacksburg, Virginia December 5, 2017

A PROFESSIONAL LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

### Independent Auditors' Report on Compliance For Each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance Required by the Uniform Guidance

To the Honorable Members of the Board of Supervisors County of Pulaski, Virginia

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the County of Pulaski, Virginia's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017. County of Pulaski, Virginia's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditors' results section of the accompanying schedule of findings and questioned costs.

### Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with federal statutes, regulations, and the terms and conditions of its federal awards applicable to its federal programs.

### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and the audit requirements of Title 2 U.S. *Code of Federal Regulations* Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance). Those standards and the Uniform Guidance require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the County of Pulaski, Virginia's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's compliance.

### Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the County of Pulaski, Virginia complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2017.

### Report on Internal Control over Compliance

Management of the County of Pulaski, Virginia is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the County of Pulaski, Virginia's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with the Uniform Guidance, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the County of Pulaski, Virginia's internal control over compliance.

A *deficiency in internal control over compliance* exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A *material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of the Uniform Guidance. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Robinson, Farmer, Cox associates

Blacksburg, Virginia December 5, 2017

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/State Pass Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number			Federal Expenditures	Expenditures to Suprecipients
Department of Health and Human Services:						
Pass through Payments: Department of Social Services:						
Child Care and Development Fund Cluster: Child Care and Development Block Grant	93.575	770116	\$	(1,543)		
Child Care Mandatory and Matching Funds of the Child Care and Development Fund Total Child Care and Development Fund Cluster	93.596	760115/760116		86,363	84,820	
Promoting Safe and Stable Families	93.556	950114/950115		Ŷ	12,286	
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF)	93.558	400115/400116			428,608	
Refugee and Entrant Assistance - State Administered Programs	93.566	500115/500116			1,608	
Low-Income Home Energy Assistance	93.568	600415/600416			52,216	
Stephanie Tubbs Jones Child Welfare Services Program	93.645	900115/900116			879	
Foster Care - Title IV-E Adoption Assistance	93.658 93.659	1100115/1100116 1120115/1120116			693,564 643,152	
Social Services Block Grant	93.667	1000115/1000116			302,087	
Chafee Foster Care Independence Program	93.674	9150115/9150116			6,346	
Children's Health Insurance Program	93.767	540115/540116			19,515	
Medical Assistance Program	93.778	1200115/1200116			586,959	
Chafee Education and Training Vouchers Program Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services-Projects of Regional	93.599	9160114/9160115			1,639	
and National Significance	93.243	50324			44,886	
Total Department of Health and Human Services				\$	2,878,565	
Department of Agriculture: Direct payments:	10 1/0				22.745	
Farmers' Market and Local Food Promotion Program	10.168	Not applicable		\$	23,745	
Pass through Payments: Department of Agriculture:						
Child Nutrition Cluster:						
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	Not available	s	60,050		
National School Lunch Program (Note 3) Department of Education:	10.555	40623	\$ 180,430	,		
National School Lunch Program	10.555	40623	1,070,627	1,251,057		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	40253/40591	<u> </u>	422,712		
Total Child Nutrition Cluster					1,733,819	
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	Not available			2,745	
Department of Social Services:		10115 /1011/				
State Administrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program	10.561	10115/10116 40115/10116		\$	454,953	
Total Department of Agriculture				\$	2,215,262	
Department of Justice:						
Pass through Payments:						
Department of Criminal Justice Services:	1/ 575			ć	128.080	
Crime Victim Assistance Drug Court Discretionary Grant Program	16.575 16.585	14VAGX0051/15VAGX0043 Not available		\$	138,989 110,333	
Total Department of Justice				\$	249,322	
Department of Transportation: Pass-through payments:						
Department of Motor Vehicles:						
Alcohol Open Container Requirements	20.607	Not available		\$	18,305	
Virginia Department of Transportation:	22.225				7 005	
Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	Not available			7,235	
Total Department of Transportation				Ş	25,540	
Department of Education:						
Pass through Payments:						
Department of Education:						
Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies Special Education Cluster:	84.010	86600		\$	1,025,722	
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	430710	s	1,086,505		
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	625210	Ŷ	18,456		
Total Special Education Cluster				,	1,104,961	
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	86665			74,739	
Twenty-first Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	86784/86787/86788			312,218	
Advanced Placement Program	84.330	Not available			228	
English Language Acquisition State Grants Supporting Effective Instruction State Grant	84.365 84.367	Not available 86730/86732			2,538 217,359	
Total Department of Education				\$	2,737,765	
Department of Housing and Urban Development:						
Pass through Payments: Department of Housing and Community Development:						
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program and						
Non-Entitlement Grants in Hawaii	14.228	Not available		\$	139,906	

#### County of Pulaski, Virginia Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2017

Federal Grantor/State Pass Through Grantor/ Program or Cluster Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass Through Entity Identifying Number	Feder Expendit	
Department of Labor: Pass through Payments: Virginia Community College System:				
WIA/WIOA Cluster: WIA/WIOA Adult Program WIA/WIOA Dislocated Worker Formula Grants WIA/WIOA Youth Activities	17.258 17.278 17.259	86630 86632 Not.available	\$ 754,303 1,076,802 894,815	
Total WIA/WIOA Cluster			\$ 2,72	5 <u>,920</u> \$ 2,725,920
Total Department of Labor			\$\$	<u>i,920</u>
National Endowment for the Humanities Pass through Payments: Library of Virginia:				
Promotion of the Arts - Partnership Agreements	45.025	Not available	\$	5,000
Executive Office of the President Pass through Payments: Appalachia HIDTA				
High Intensity Drug Trafficking Areas Program	95.001	Not available	\$	3,065
Department of Homeland Security: Pass through Payments: Department of Emergency Management:				
Emergency Management Performance Grants Assistance to Firefighters Grant	97.042 97.044	Not available Not available		4,184 4,286
Total Department of Homeland Security			\$648	8,470
Total Federal Expenditures			\$11,628	3,815 \$ 2,725,920

Notes to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards

Note 1 -- Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedule of expenditures of federal awards (the Schedule) includes the federal grant activity of County of Pulaski, Virginia under programs of the federal government for the year ended June 30, 2017. The information in this Schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards (Uniform Guidance). Because the Schedule presents only a selected portion of the operations of County of Pulaski, Virginia, it is not intended to and does not present the financial position, changes in net position, or cash flows of County of Pulaski, Virginia.

Note 2 -- Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the Schedule are reported on the accrual basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance and/or OMB A-87, Cost Principles for State, Local, and Indian Tribal Governments, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to
 Pass through entity identifying numbers are presented where available.

(3) The County did not elect to use the 10-percent de minimis indirect cost rate allowed under Uniform Guidance.

Note 3 -- Food Donation

Nonmonetary assistance is reported in the schedule at the fair market value of commodities received and disbursed. At June 30, 2017, the County had no food commodities in inventory.

Note 4 -- Relationship to the Financial Statements:

Federal expenditures, revenues and capital contributions are reported in the County's basic financial statements as follows: Int

Intergovernmental federal revenues per the basic financial statements:	
Primary Government:	
General Fund	\$ 15,469,984
Other Governmental Funds	1,019,207
Less: Payments from Commonwealth	(12,075,597)
Add: Direct Payments to New River Valley Regional Commission	2,725,920
Less: Payments in Lieu of Taxes	(29,914)
Total Primary Government	\$ 7,109,600
Component Unit School Board:	
School Operating Fund	\$ 4,519,215
Total federal expenditures per the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	\$ 11,628,815

## County of Pulaski, Virginia

### Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs For the Year Ended June 30, 2017

Section I - Summary of Auditors' Results					
Financial Statements					
Type of auditors' report issued:		Unmodified			
Internal control over financial reporting:		onnouncu			
Material weakness(es) identified?		No			
Significant deficiency(ies)?		None reported			
Noncompliance material to financial stater	nents noted?	No			
Federal Awards					
Internal control over major programs: Material weakness(es) identified?		No			
Significant deficiency(ies)?		None reported			
Type of auditors' report issued on compliar	ice for major programs:	Unmodified			
Any audit findings disclosed that are requir reported in accordance with 2 CFR secti		No			
Identification of major programs:					
CFDA #	Name of Federal Program or Cluster				
10.553/10.555/10.559 10.561 State Ad	Child Nutrition Cluster ministrative Matching Grants for the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program				
84.010	Title I: Grants to Local Educational Agencies				
84.027/84.173	Special Education Cluster				
84.287 97.044	Twenty-first Century Community Learning Centers Assistance to Firefighters Grant				
Dollar threshold used to distinguish betwee and Type B programs	en Type A	\$750,000			
Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?					
Section II - Financial Statement Findings					
None reported.					
Section III - Federal Award Findings and C	Questioned Costs				
None reported.					
Section IV - Status of Prior Audit Findings	and Questioned Costs				
None reported.					